Page 1	Page 3
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO WESTERN DIVISION Planned Parenthood of : Greater Ohio, et al., :	Wednesday Morning Session, July 6th, 2016. STIPULATIONS It is stipulated by and between counsel for the respective parties that the deposition of 30(b)(6) witnesses Jerry Lawson and Lee Bower, called by the Defendants under the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure, may be reduced to writing in stenotype by the Notary, whose notes thereafter may be transcribed out of the presence of the witnesses; and that proof of the official character and qualification of the Notary is waived. Notary is waived.
Page 2 APPEARANCES: Gerhardstein & Branch By Jennifer L Branch, Esq 441 Vine Street, Suite 3400 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 Jbranch@gbfirm com Wilmer, Cutler, Pickering, Hale and Dorr, LLP Alan E Schoenfeld, Esq John Sprangers, Esq Weyrd, New York 10007 Alan schoenfeld@wilmerhale com On behalf of the Plaintiffs Michael DeWine, Esq Ohio Attorney General By Ryan L Richardson, Esq Tiffany L Carwile, Esq Constitutional Offices Section 3 Deast Broad Street, 16th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 Tyan richardson@ohioattorneygeneral gov tiffany carwile@ohioattorneygeneral gov On behalf of the Defendants On behalf of the Defendants	INDEX

Page 5 Page 7 1 Jerry Lawson, 1 Are you taking any medications or is 2 2 being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter there any other reason that you would not be able to 3 certified, deposes and says as follows: 3 answer truthfully and completely today? 4 A. No. 4 **EXAMINATION** 5 5 Q. Any questions before we start? By Ms. Richardson: 6 6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Lawson. A. No. 7 7 A. Good morning. Q. So to begin, I'd like to just go over 8 8 some of your background. First of all, can you just Q. We met off the record just a few moments 9 9 ago, but for the record my name is Ryan Richardson, state for the record what your current position is? 10 and I work at the Ohio Attorney General's office, and 10 A. I'm the President and Chief Executive I'm here on behalf of the Defendant in this case, the 11 11 Officer of Planned Parenthood Southwest Ohio Region. 12 12 Department of Health. Have you ever been deposed Q. And how long have you been in that 13 13 before today? position? 14 14 A. Once for ten minutes. A. About four-and-a-half years. 15 15 Q. How long have you been employed with Q. Okay. 16 A. Years ago in the '80s. 16 Planned Parenthood Southwest Ohio? 17 Q. Today might last a little longer than 17 A. Four-and-a-half years. 18 ten minutes, but we'll try to keep it as short as 18 Q. So you began as President and CEO? 19 19 possible. I will just briefly kind of remind you of A. I did. 20 20 some of the ground rules for the deposition. Q. And if you would, if you could just walk 21 As you know, I'll be asking you 21 me through briefly, starting with college, what your 22 22 educational background is. questions over the course of the day today. You are 23 23 here with your counsel who will be objecting. Unless A. Okay. I graduated from Indiana 24 your counsel specifically instructs you not to answer 24 University, undergraduate with a major in government. 25 a question, the objection is just for the record and 25 And then I graduated from Columbia Law School with a Page 6 Page 8 1 so you'll go ahead and answer my question. 1 law degree. 2 2 If at any point in time you don't Q. And what did you do when you graduated 3 understand something I've asked, just let me know and 3 from Columbia Law School? 4 I will rephrase the question. If, however, you do 4 A. I went to work for a law firm here in 5 answer a question that I've posed, then I will assume 5 Cincinnati. that you understood it. Is that fair? 6 6 Q. And which firm was that? 7 7 A. Taft, Stettinius & Hollister. A. That's fair. 8 Q. We can take breaks throughout the day at 8 Q. And how long were you at Taft? 9 9 any time that you need one. All that I ask is that A. Three years. 10 we wait until you've answered the pending question 10 Q. And what was the time frame for this? 11 before we take a break. Fair? 11 A. A long time ago. '65 -- no, '68 to '71 12 MR. SCHOENFELD: You need to give a 12 I was at the Taft firm. 13 13 verbal answer. Q. And what did you do after you left Taft? THE WITNESS: I did. You didn't hear 14 14 A. I went to work for the Appalachia 15 15 Research and Defense Fund in West Virginia, in it, she did. 16 16 MS. BRANCH: I didn't hear it either. Charleston. 17 17 THE WITNESS: I will speak up. Q. And how long were you there? 18 By Ms. Richardson: 18 A. One year. 19 Q. And so as to the Court Reporter rules, 19 Q. What was your role there? 20 we do have a Court Reporter here so we just need to 20 A. I was a staff attorney. 21 make sure we speak slowly, which is always a 21 Q. And what did you do after you left? 22 challenge for me, and that we make sure we don't 22 A. I came back to Cincinnati and started 23 23 speak over each other so that she can get down what working for the Legal Aid Society of Cincinnati. we say today, and make sure we speak audibly and 24 24 Q. And how long were you at Legal Aid? 25 loudly enough for her to hear. 25 A. I was there '72 to '77.

Jerry Lawson and Lee Bower Page 9 Page 11 1 Q. And was that as a practicing lawyer? 1 time to time, both the total and the mix of part-time 2 2 A. I was a Deputy Director. and full-time. 3 Q. Where did you go after you left Legal 3 Q. And where are the -- are these staff Aid? 4 4 members all in kind of one building? Do you have a 5 5 A. I went to the Peninsula Legal Aid headquarters, so to speak? 6 6 Center, is the name of it, in Newport News, Hampton, A. We have a headquarters here in 7 7 Virginia as the Executive Director, and I was there Cincinnati, but we have seven sites -- six sites. 8 8 for two years. Sorry. 9 Q. And so I'm sorry, forgive me for my 9 Q. And where are those six sites? 10 math, but what does that bring us up to? 10 A. Well, the headquarters and two health A. '79. 11 centers are located here in Cincinnati on Auburn 11 12 Q. Where did you go then? 12 Avenue. We have an administrative -- sort of a A. I came back to Cincinnati to work again 13 13 subadministrative office and health center in Dayton, 14 for the Legal Aid Society of Cincinnati. 14 and we have health centers in Springfield, 15 Q. And how long were you there during that 1.5 Springdale, west side of Cincinnati, and Hamilton. 16 time frame? 16 Q. And so the six sites includes the 17 A. I was there from '79 until '88. 17 headquarters, that's included within that? 18 Q. And then if you would just sort of 18 A. Yeah, it does. 19 briefly kind of describe from '88 until you started 19 Q. And the 100 employees that you 20 with Planned Parenthood. 20 mentioned, is that for all of these sites combined 21 A. I was the Executive Director. Then they 21 then? 22 22 changed the title to President, CEO, of the Center 23 23 for Resolution of Disputes, which was essentially a O. I'd like to understand a little bit more 24 mediation service. And I did that from '88 until 24 about the corporate structure for PPSWO. I 25 2012, so I was still doing that part-time when I 25 understand from the papers you filed in this case Page 10 Page 12 1 1 started at PPSWO. that PPSWO is an affiliate of Planned Parenthood 2 2 And then after I'd been at PPSWO for, I Federation of America. Am I stating that correctly? 3 3 can't precisely remember this, maybe a A. Yes. And yes, we are an affiliate. 4 year-and-a-half, I went full-time at PPSWO and gave 4 Q. What does that mean? 5 up my mediation practice, and went inactive on my law 5 A. It means that in return for complying 6 license. 6 with all of the national PPFA standards and 7 7 guidelines for all phases of the operation, that we Q. So you do not serve in any type of legal 8 8 capacity at Planned Parenthood? are accredited by PPFA. We get various kinds of 9 9 support, training, education, public affairs help, A. Right. 10 10 Q. Can you just describe generally what marketing communication. 11 your responsibilities are as the President and CEO 11 We're entitled to use the Planned 12 Southwest Ohio? 12 Parenthood brand, which is a national brand. I think 13 A. I'm the Chief Executive Officer, so as 13 there are now 59 affiliates. We pay dues. 14 such I'm responsible for the overall operation of the 14 Q. And do you receive any type of funding 15 15 organization. Ultimately responsible for the work from PPFA? 16 product, the hiring, every aspect, but it's not 16 A. Yes.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

17

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

reports to me.

about a hundred.

say?

directly my responsibility, just everybody there

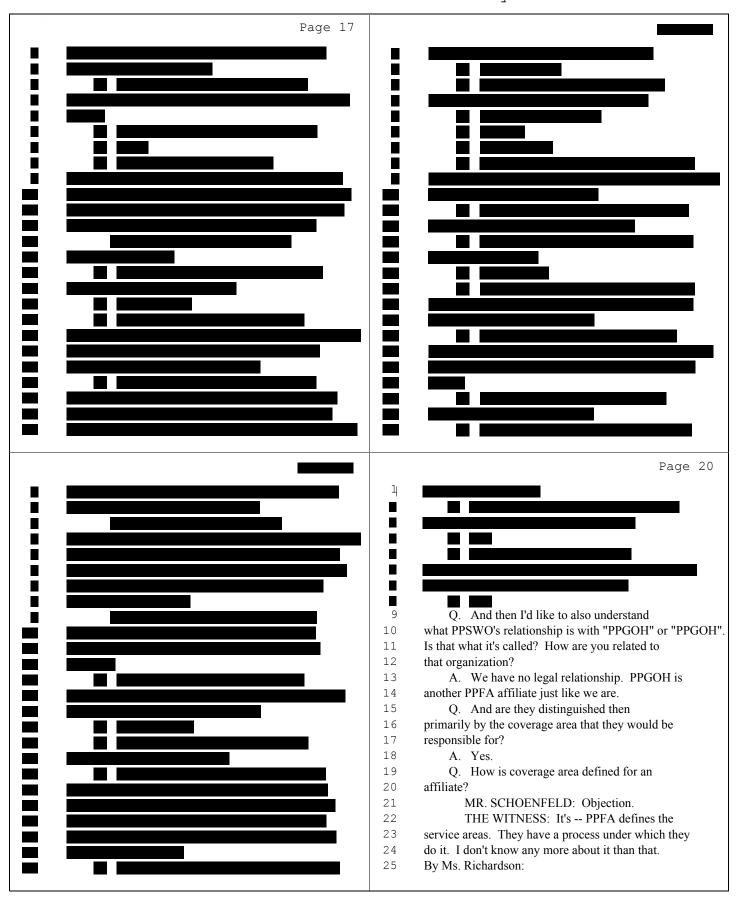
Q. And how many full-time employees do you

have that work directly for PPSWO? Is that what you

A. PPSWO is the term we use. Full-time,

A. About ten. This varies slightly from

Q. What about part-time?



	Page 21		Page 23
1	Q. Thank you. In terms of day-to-day	1	are here today as a 30(b)(6) representative of the
2	decisionmaking and operations, is that something that	2	Planned Parenthood Southwest Ohio organization?
3	you would have responsibility for locally, or would	3	A. That is my understanding.
4	PPFA be involved in those day-to-day decisions?	4	Q. And is it your understanding then that
5	A. Local.	5	your answers today on the topics set forth in this
6	Q. Local. Are there bylaws or policies	6	notice will be answers of PPSWO for this litigation?
7	that help distinguish the responsibilities of the	7	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Just to be
8	local affiliate as they relate to the PPFA	8	clear, Mr. Lawson is designated on topics 1 through 6
9	responsibilities?	9	and 8 through 10, not topic 7.
10	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	10	MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you for the
11	THE WITNESS: Could ask you that again?	11	clarification.
12	By Ms. Richardson:	12	THE WITNESS: Do you need to clarify the
13	Q. Sure. So in other words, would it be in	13	question? Say it again.
14	writing somewhere, an explanation of what PPFA is	14	By Ms. Richardson:
15	responsible for versus what PPSWO or other local	15	Q. Is it your understanding what your
16	affiliates would have the ability to dictate locally?	16	counsel was just clarifying is that you're only here
17	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	17	to speak about some of the topics, and we're going to
18	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	18	look at these topics more closely here in a minute.
19	By Ms. Richardson:	19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. And based on your work as the CEO, how	20	Q. For those topics that you are here to
21	do you know what you are what you have the	21	talk about today, is it your understanding that
22	authority to decide locally versus what you would	22	you'll be answering on behalf of PPSWO?
23	have to consult with PPFA on?	23	A. Yes.
24	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	24	Q. And so apart from No. 7, which I
25	THE WITNESS: I'm going to try to answer	25	understand you will not be talking about today, are
	Page 22		Page 24
1	this. PPSWO is an independent Ohio nonprofit	1	you prepared to talk about all of the topics that are
2	corporation. So PPSWO has all of the authority that	2	set forth in this notice?
3	such corporations have, and I report to a board of	3	A. Yes.
4	directors under the Ohio nonprofit law.	4	Q. Any that you're not prepared to talk
5	By Ms. Richardson:	5	1 1 2
-			about today?
6	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's	6	about today? A. No.
	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors?		
6	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's	6	A. No.
6 7	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and	6 7	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today.
6 7 8	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of	6 7 8	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation?
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate	6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the
6 7 8 9 10	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to	6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Have you seen this document prior to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. Our COO, who is also our CFO, and our
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Have you seen this document prior to today?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. Our COO, who is also our CFO, and our Vice-President of Education.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Have you seen this document prior to today? A. I have.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. Our COO, who is also our CFO, and our Vice-President of Education. Q. And did you ask them specific questions
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And for clarity for the record, that's the PPSWO board of directors? A. PPSWO board of directors. Because we are accredited by and affiliated with PPFA, there is an extensive set of standards and requirements for the way we operate that PPFA expects us to meet if we are going to continue to be an affiliate in good standing. Q. I'm going to hand you now what we'll mark as Exhibit 1 to this deposition. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And this is the Notice of Deposition. Feel free to take a moment to look that over. Just let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Have you seen this document prior to today?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. And so I'd like to talk just a little bit about what you've done to prepare for the deposition today. Can you just describe your preparation? A. I read, more than once, several of the documents such as the complaint, my declarations, the memo the legal memo in support of the TRO, the interrogatory responses that we submitted to your interrogatories. I met with counsel by phone last Friday, and in person yesterday. Q. Apart from counsel, did you speak to anyone else with PPSWO in order to prepare for today's deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. Our COO, who is also our CFO, and our Vice-President of Education.

Page 25 Page 27 1 A. Yes. 1 describe very generally for me what services PPSWO 2 2 Q. On a general level can you describe what provides under the STD Prevention Program? 3 areas you consulted with them about? 3 A. We provide testing for gonorrhea and 4 A. With the COO there was not much 4 chlamydia, and treatment for people who test 5 5 conversation, but what there was was financial. And positive. 6 6 for the Vice-President of Education the discussions Q. And at which locations of those that 7 7 were about the VAWA program, Violence Against Women vou've described earlier are those services provided? 8 Act, and PREP, Personal Responsibility Education 8 A. At all six of our family planning health 9 9 Program, and the HIV community testing program, which centers. 10 she oversees. 10 Q. And so I want to just make sure that I 11 Q. Did you speak with anyone else either 11 understand. Earlier we were talking about, I inside or outside the organization to prepare for 12 12 thought, a total of six locations that included some 13 your deposition today? 13 administrative offices and headquarters. Are these A. Counsel. 14 14 six family planning health centers different from Q. Apart from counsel? 15 15 those? 16 A. No. 16 A. No. I'm coming at it a different way. 17 Q. And aside from the documents that you've 17 Q. Okay. 18 already mentioned, which I think were all related to 18 A. I'll explain it. We have a family 19 this litigation, did you review any other documents 19 planning health center on Auburn Avenue, Cincinnati, 20 to prepare for today's deposition? 20 west side Cincinnati, Hamilton, Ohio, Springdale, 21 A. No. 21 which is a suburb of Cincinnati as you know, Dayton, 22 22 Q. And so I'd like to then just start going and Springfield. Those are our family planning 23 23 through some of these topics. health centers. 24 Corporate structure we have just been 24 O. And so are those centers also some of 25 talking about, so I'd like to move to No. 2 that's 25 the same administrative and other facilities that we Page 26 Page 28 1 1 listed here on this notice, and that relates to talked about earlier? In other words, are they both 2 2 PPSWO's provision of services. family planning centers and administrative --3 3 And I'd like to walk through each of the A. The administrative office, the main administrative office, is located at the same 4 programs that are outlined in the statute that is 4 5 being challenged in this case. 5 location as the family planning health center on 6 And so just to make sure that we're on 6 Auburn. 7 7 the same page in terms of terminology and how we Q. Okay. 8 8 refer to those, can you just give me your A. And we have a subadministrative office 9 understanding of the programs that are outlined or 9 with fewer people and some administrators at the same 10 10 affected by the statute that's being challenged in location as the family planning center in Dayton. 11 this case? 11 Q. So it's still accurate to say that there 12 A. You mean a list? 12 are a total of six locations? 13 Q. Yes, just so I want to make sure we have 13 A. Yes. 14 14 got the same terminology as we go forward. Q. How long has PPSWO been providing A. The STD Prevention Program. The Breast 15 services under the STD Prevention Program? 15 16 16 and Cervical Cancer Program. A. I'm trying to remember. Twenty-four Q. And if I refer to that as BCCP, will we 17 17 years, I think. 18 18 have --Q. And so in terms of the grant that comes 19 A. That's fine. It's better. The HIV 19 from ODH, I want to understand sort of how that 20 Community Outreach Testing Program, "HIV". The 20 process works for PPSWO. 21 21 Personal Responsibility Education Program, PREP, and This is one program where PPSWO 22 22 Violence Against Women Act funded program, we refer contracts directly with ODH; is that right? 23 23 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Assumes a to as VAWA. 24 24 Q. Great. Thank you. And so let's start fact not in evidence. 25 25 with the STD Prevention Program. Can you just By Ms. Richardson:

Page 29

2.4

Q. Does PPSWO contract --THE WITNESS: I didn't hear what you said.

MR. SCHOENFELD: It assumes a fact not in evidence. She referenced a grant. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Do you receive a grant from ODH for the provision of services under the STD program?
 - A. Not exactly.

2.3

Q. Can you explain?

A. We have a contract for each of our health centers with ODH which establishes our entitlement to participate in the STD program based on our positive rates for chlamydia at our health centers.

That contract means that for people who qualify for the STD program -- the qualifications are established by ODH -- can get free lab tests. We get testing kits, and then we do the samples and they are sent to a lab in Texas that has a contract with ODH, not with us.

And we also have the ability, because we have the contract, to get free treatment medications like Zithromax that we can use to treat eligible patients who test positive when we get the lab

come in to one of the health centers, family planning health centers, and the intake staff would determine if the person meets the eligibility requirement under that program.

It's focused on younger people. I can't tell you exactly what the range is. If they do meet the requirements then we advise the patient that under this program we have the ability to give them a free test, and if they test positive for gonorrhea or chlamydia, we have the ability to give them some free medications. There's a limited formulary, but it's the ones you need, it's the antibiotics. And so then the patient gets to participate in that program. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And when you refer to the eligibility requirement, are you referring to the eligibility requirements that ODH sets for the program?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Are there any additional eligibility requirements that PPSWO would set?
- A. No.

Q. And as we start getting into some of these programs I just want to emphasize a point. None of my questions are intended to elicit any personal identifying information about any patient.

Page 30

results back.

Q. And that's a great point for clarification. So I used the term "grant" broadly. But some of the programs that we're going to talk about today including this one do not --

A. Grants, per se?

- Q. Grants, per se, in the form of money directly. So in this case it is lab tests and in some cases medication that would be provided?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And so I'd like to understand a little bit about how this works sort of on the ground. I understand the positivity rates that make you eligible to receive these tests. But if a patient walks in the door, how does that work?

So if a patient calls PPSWO and says they'd like to be tested, how would you respond, and how would that relate to the receipt of this -- of the testing kits from ODH?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: If a patient -- if a patient calls and said I think I might have a -- we actually use the term STI, it's the current term.

If a patient calls and says that he or she might have an STI, they make an appointment to

 $\label{eq:page_32} \mbox{So if there is a question that I ask}$

that seems to require that in an answer, please stop and let me know and we will figure out a way to rephrase.

- A. Thank you. I will do that.
- Q. And so if a patient is not eligible under the eligibility requirements, how would PPSWO handle that patient; the same patient indicates that he or she thinks he or she might have an STI, but they are not eligible to receive the free testing or medication under the ODH program.
- A. We would still test them to see if they have an STI, and we would prescribe or give them medication for treatment. It would be paid for by them, or if they have a third-party payer like an insurance company, or Medicaid, we could pay for it by the third-party payer.
- Q. And how do you determine -- we'll start with a self-payer. How do you determine what the charge is for that patient?
 - A. We have a fee structure.
- Q. Is that based on ability to pay, or are there other factors?
- A. No. We do not have an ability to pay system at PPSWO.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

Page 33 Page 35 1 Q. So what factors would go into 1 Program to our abortion patients. 2 determining what their appropriate fee would be under 2 Q. And why is that? 3 the fee structure? 3 A. Two reasons. I don't know if you're 4 4 A. I'm not the best person to answer that familiar with electronic health records. Okay. We 5 5 do not have electronic health records in our surgery question. 6 6 Q. Who would be the person to answer that center, so the process with the lab that the Ohio 7 7 Department has contracted with is very cumbersome. question? 8 8 A. Lee Bower, the COO/CFO, because he It's manual, basically. 9 9 oversees the fee schedule in its development and Whereas in the other health centers 10 regular review. 10 where we do have electronic health records there's 11 11 Q. And to go back for a moment to the what's called a bridge and you can send stuff 12 12 patient that is eligible to receive the free testing, electronically. That's the one reason. 13 13 would there be any charge for that patient? The other reason is we decided that we 14 14 A. Yes. didn't want to have the STD program connected to our 15 15 Q. What charges would be assessed for that abortion services. 16 patient? 16 Q. And so how do you ensure that the 17 A. Two possibilities. There's a \$10 charge 17 testing kits that you receive pursuant to the STD 18 for specimen collection, and that is applied to 18 Prevention Program are not used for patients who 19 19 people who do qualify for the STD program. receive abortions? 20 20 There may also be charges for other A. We use a completely different lab for 21 services that the patient comes in for in addition to 21 all of our other STI. CDD is the lab under the STD 22 22 the STI test problem, and they would be charged for program. 23 those services. 24 Q. And what other services might that 24 Q. And is that policy set forth in writing 25 patient be receiving? 25 in a manual or in some other form? Page 34 Page 36 1 1 A. Birth control consult, annual exam, A. I don't think so. It may be in the ops 2 2 manual, but if it is, I don't know. infection check, meaning an infection like a vaginal 3 3 infection versus an STI, pap smears, pregnancy tests. Q. And you refer to the ops manual. What 4 I may be missing something. 4 are you referring to? 5 Q. And that kind of leads me to my next 5 A. It's sort of an operational manual that question. We have been talking so far about a 6 the health centers all follow for the different kind 6 7 7 of services and processes that are involved in our patient who makes an appointment to come in for STI 8 8 testing. Are there other circumstances where you health care. 9 9 Q. Now, you mentioned that the STD would have protocols in place where you're 10 10 automatically checking someone for an STI? prevention services are provided at all family health 11 A. I don't know. 11 centers, am I --12 Q. What about if a patient is receiving an 12 A. Family planning. 13 abortion, would that be a circumstance where you 13 Q. Family planning centers. Which of those 14 family planning centers also provide abortion 14 might also test for an STI? A. Yes. 15 services? 15 16 16 A. None. Q. And under what circumstances would you 17 17 do that? Q. None. Okay. 18 A. We test all abortion patients for the 18 A. We have one surgical center. All the 19 STI. 19 others are family planning, and none of the family 20 20 planning provide abortion services. Q. Is that automatic? 21 A. Yes. It's part of our medical protocol. 21 Q. And at the family planning centers do 22 22 all of those centers offer the free test that would Q. And would some of those patients be 23 come in through the STD Prevention Program from ODH? 23 patients who would qualify for the pretesting under 24 the STD Prevention Program? 24 A. Yes. We have ODH contracts with each of

our health centers. That's the way ODH sets it up.

A. We don't provide the STD Prevention

25

Page 37 Page 39 1 Q. Approximately how many STD detection --1 charging patients going forward if the challenged law 2 2 STI detection tests would be offered in a typical takes effect? 3 year for not just those that are eligible under the 3 A. Say it again. 4 program, but as a whole? 4 Q. Sure. So you indicated that you would 5 5 A. I can't remember. have to charge for the provision of these tests if the challenged law becomes effective. Is that a fair 6 6 Q. And feel free to just give me a ballpark 7 7 number. characterization of your testimony? 8 8 A. 12- to 13,000. A. Yes. 9 9 Q. And approximately how many free tests do Q. So what would that charge be? 10 you receive from ODH pursuant to the contract we have 10 A. It would be the same as the charge for been talking about? 11 people currently who do not qualify for the STD 11 12 12 A. Counting both gonorrhea and chlamydia, program. 13 13 about 8,000. Q. Can you describe for me any expenses 14 Q. And the 12- to 13,000, did that also 14 that are associated with the provision of STD testing 15 15 include both gonorrhea and -for PPSWO? A. Yes. 16 16 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Are you 17 Q. Now, you are aware that there was a 17 taking inside or outside the program, or both? 18 statute that was passed that discusses the programs 18 By Ms. Richardson: 19 that we're talking about right now, correct? 19 Q. Let's start with inside the program. 20 20 A. You're referring to what we call the A. Repeat the question. 21 defunding law? 21 Q. Sure. So we have been talking about 22 22 O. Correct. some of the charges and other things related to the 23 23 provision of STD prevention. Now I'd like to A. Yes. 24 Q. And that is the statute that you're 24 understand any expenses that PPSWO would experience 25 challenging in this case? 25 in providing these services. Page 38 Page 40 1 A. Yes. 1 A. Under the program? 2 2 Q. Under the program, we'll start first. Q. And in preparation for enactment of the 3 3 law that's being challenged in this case, what steps And let me step back for a minute. If any of these are areas that will be covered later today, let me 4 did PPSWO take specifically with respect to the STD 4 5 **Prevention Program?** 5 know if you're not the person --A. We alerted our managers of our health 6 A. That's what I'm thinking about. 6 7 7 centers that if the law became effective, that we Q. And in consultation with counsel, if 8 8 would no longer be offering any of the free STD tests it's your representation that that's covered under 9 9 because we would no longer have access to that what the other witness will be talking about this 10 10 program. afternoon. I can move on. 11 And by alerting, I mean we gave them 11 MR. SCHOENFELD: If you feel comfortable 12 advance notice, but then as we got closer to the 12 testifying on this. 13 effective date we kept them on alert, watch for, you 13 THE WITNESS: I don't. I think our COO 14 14 know, an e-mail. is in a better position to answer that question. 15 Q. And if the challenged law takes effect, 15 By Ms. Richardson: 16 16 what impact will that have on your provision of Q. We may come back to this more a little services under the STD Prevention Program 17 17 bit later, but I'd like to move on to some of the 18 specifically? 18 other programs. Let me know if you'd like to take a 19 A. We would no longer be able to provide 19 break before we move on, or if you're okay to keep 20 those free tests or medications to those patients who 20 going. 21 21 A. I'm okay. currently qualify. 22 22 Q. Okay. Great. So let's move now to the Q. And so you would still provide testing for chlamydia and gonorrhea, correct? 23 23 HIV program. And we'll be referring specifically to 2.4 A. Yes, but not free. 2.4 the HIV program that is outlined in the law that is

25

being challenged in this case.

25

Q. What would be PPSWO's policy for

,	Page 41		Page 43
1	Can you describe what you receive, if	1	Q. And is it your understanding that
2	anything, from ODH related to that program?	2	Caracole has now assumed for Hamilton County all of
3	A. We receive one grant directly from ODH,	3	the provision of services that PPSWO previously
4	and two grants that come from ODH through the County	4	provided?
5	level; one, Hamilton County, and the other one,	5	A. I don't know.
6	Montgomery County/Dayton for Butler and Warren.	6	Q. And so prior to Caracole taking over
7	Q. And you understand that there have been	7	these responsibilities, how did PPSWO handle the
8	some changes recently, but I'd like to talk about	8	provision of services under the HIV program?
9	PPSWO's policies and how this program worked prior to	9	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
10	recent changes.	10	THE WITNESS: Can you clarify the
11	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. I think	11	question a little bit? How did we handle the
12	where relevant, can you specify what you're talking	12	provision of services?
13	about?	13	By Ms. Richardson:
14	By Ms. Richardson:	14	Q. So we'll focus a little more
15	Q. Sure. And we can go backwards in time.	15	specifically. You mentioned a total of three
16	Have there been some changes recently to how PPSWO	16	different grants that you receive, one from ODH and
17	contracts with respect to the HIV program, and	17	two originating with ODH but through counties. Is
18	specifically with respect to Hamilton County?	18	that a fair characterization?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Can you describe those changes?	20	Q. And let's talk about the grant that you
21	A. Hamilton County terminated the contract	21	received directly from ODH. Can you describe that?
22	with PPSWO and relet the contract or regranted to	22	A. It's in the neighborhood of \$75,000 a
23	another organization.	23	year.
24	Q. And is it your understanding that that	24	Q. And what do you receive that \$75,000
25	other organization is now providing HIV services	25	for?
	Page 42		Page 44
1	-	1	
1	pursuant to this program?	1	A. For confidential anonymous testing for
2	pursuant to this program? A. Yes.	2	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes
2	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole?	2	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the
2 3 4	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole.	2 3 4	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers.
2 3 4 5	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that	2 3 4 5	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title
2 3 4 5 6	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of	2 3 4 5 6	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that
2 3 4 5 6 7	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed? A. The half did not get re-employed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes. Q. And so with respect to the law that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed? A. The half did not get re-employed. Q. And when you say "half", what are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes. Q. And so with respect to the law that's being challenged in this case, is it fair to say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed? A. The half did not get re-employed. Q. And when you say "half", what are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes. Q. And so with respect to the law that's being challenged in this case, is it fair to say that we're just talking about the two grants that come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed? A. The half did not get re-employed. Q. And when you say "half", what are you referring to? A. Half time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes. Q. And so with respect to the law that's being challenged in this case, is it fair to say that we're just talking about the two grants that come through the counties from ODH?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pursuant to this program? A. Yes. Q. And that company's name is Caracole? A. Caracole. Q. And did Caracole also hire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO for the provision of HIV services? A. Yes. Q. Did they hire the entire staff that was previously employed by PPSWO? A. No. Q. How many employees did they hire? A. Three. Q. And that's three out of how many? A. Three-and-a-half. Q. Three-and-a-half? A. Three out of three-and-a-half. Q. So that the half did not get re-employed? A. The half did not get re-employed. Q. And when you say "half", what are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. For confidential anonymous testing for HIV, and some education and counseling that goes along with that. I can't honestly remember what the territory is that the ODH grant covers. Q. And do you remember, is there a title for the grant, or a common name used to refer to that grant? A. I think we call it the ODH HIV grant. Q. And is it your understanding that that grant has been impacted by the law that you're challenging in this case? A. No. Q. And so is it fair to say that you are still receiving funds through that grant? A. Yes. Q. And to your understanding, is that true irrespective of the litigation that you're involved in that we're here for today? A. Yes. Q. And so with respect to the law that's being challenged in this case, is it fair to say that we're just talking about the two grants that come

Page 45 Page 47 1 that only those two are affected by the law. 1 A. The scope of services would be defined 2 Q. And so let's focus on those two for 2 in the contract. The specific sort of strategies 3 right now. And again, now, these are the one that 3 like where to go, who is going to go, what time are 4 comes through Hamilton County and one that you said 4 we going to go, defined by PPSWO. 5 relates to Butler and Warren; is that fair? 5 Q. And do you know what costs were 6 6 A. Yes. associated with this program for PPSWO? 7 Q. What services specifically did PPSWO 7 A. The primary cost would be the personnel, 8 8 provide pursuant to those two grants? the van. There would be some materials cost for 9 A. The team of employees that we have just 9 testing, materials cost for information that would be 10 talked about implemented a community-based 10 given to patients who wanted to be tested. You'd 11 11 confidential anonymous HIV testing program in the have rent and other expenses like that. 12 areas covered by those grants, focused heavily on men 12 Q. And what would the rent expenses be? 13 13 who have sex with men, and other high-risk A. We had our people housed in another 14 14 populations. neighborhood and we paid rent at the facility for the 15 15 So they were -- the staff members were space that they were renting. 16 out in the community going to gay bars at night, 16 Q. But the three-and-a-half staff members 17 going to other -- going to neighborhoods where the 17 that you mentioned earlier, were those staff members 18 target populations might be found. 18 devoted exclusively to this program? 19 19 We had a van that could be parked in A. Yes. 20 front of a location where you could -- where the 20 Q. And they were housed in this 21 staff members could talk to people coming by and 21 neighborhood? 22 22 A. Rented space, north side. asking them if they would be interested in coming in 23 23 and being tested. So it was really an outreach Q. Were there other employees who would 24 24 have also worked out of that location? 25 Q. Thank you. And was this a grant where 25 A. Not our employees. Page 46 Page 48 1 you received a lump sum of money from Hamilton 1 Q. And I want to skip ahead to present time 2 2 County? again for a moment. The van that PPSWO previously A. Yes. 3 3 used, that has been transferred over to Caracole; is 4 Q. Thank you. And what was the amount of 4 that correct? 5 5 that grant? A. No. 6 Q. Okay. Can you explain who has 6 A. I don't know. That would be a good 7 7 question for Lee Bower. possession of the van now? 8 8 Q. Okay. Do you know whether it was a A. It was sold. 9 9 fixed amount, or did it change? Q. It was sold. Okay. And do you know who 10 A. Fixed. Well, fixed a year at a time. 10 it was sold to? 11 Q. Thank you. 11 A. Some guy. 12 A. There could be a variation from year to 12 Q. So is it fair to say it was not then 13 13 sold for the provision of services similar to what -year. 14 14 Q. And did you receive that at the 15 15 beginning of the program, or was it a form of Q. And what about the building that you 16 16 reimbursement? rented to house these staff members, what is the 17 17 A. I don't know. current status of that building? 18 Q. And do you know whether the terms of the 18 A. It's still there, and the employees who 19 grant dictated the particular services that you would 19 were employed by Caracole work out of that building.

Q. And who pays the rent for that building

O. And so was the lease transferred over to

20

21

22

23

24

25

now?

Caracole?

A. Caracole.

A. It's Caracole's building.

20

21

22

23

24

25

PPSWO?

provide, or were those decisions that you made at

that were specified as conditions of the grant, or

were those decisions that PPSWO made?

So, for example, you described the van

and the various outreach programs. Were those things

Page 49 Page 51 1 Q. And so factoring in rent and all of the 1 Q. All of it was completely free? 2 other -- personnel and van and Caracole expenses that 2 A. Free. 3 you described, do you know generally what the cost of 3 Q. If the law that is being challenged in 4 4 providing this program was for PPSWO? this case goes into effect, would there be any 5 5 further changes to PPSWO's provision of HIV services? A. I don't. 6 6 Q. Do you know whether it was more than the A. If the law goes into effect would there 7 grant that you received from --7 be other changes? 8 8 A. Yes, definitely more than the grant. Q. Yes. Let me ask it a different way. 9 9 Q. Do you know by how much? Now that Caracole has taken over the contract through 10 A. I don't. Good question for Lee Bower. 10 Hamilton County, is PPSWO currently providing any 11 other HIV services under the grant program that it 11 Q. Thank you. And can you -- do you know 12 12 what Caracole is? In other words, what is their previously received through Hamilton County? 13 13 primary business? A. No. We do provide HIV testing services 14 14 A. Caracole is really a social service on a regular basis for our other patients. 15 15 agency. Its primary business, as I understand it, is Q. And that would fall outside of the 16 to provide housing and other various kinds of social 16 program for which you receive the grant? 17 service support for people who have HIV. 17 A. Outside the program, confidential, but 18 Q. Previously before Caracole took over the 18 not anonymous, a different approach. And we would 19 19 contract, was Caracole involved with PPSWO in continue that if the law went into effect. 20 20 providing the services that you've described? Q. Those services were not impacted by the 21 A. Only in leasing us the space in the 21 law, to your knowledge? 22 22 Caracole building for housing the staff, and cross A. No. 23 referrals. 23 Q. I'd like to move now to PREP. Can you 24 Q. And what do you mean by "cross 24 describe to me what your understanding, just on a 25 referrals"? 25 very general level, is of the PREP program? Page 50 Page 52 1 1 A. Well, if we had a person who was tested A. Yes. PREP stands for Personal 2 and turned out to be positive for HIV, the staff 2 Responsibility Education Program. It's a program 3 3 member who was talking to that person about their that ODH has put in place in the State with eight 4 status as HIV positive would, among other things, 4 regional -- the State's divided into eight regions. 5 make sure that they were aware of the services that 5 The PREP program focuses on training 6 Caracole could provide in the way of housing support 6 people, staff people, professional people, to work 7 7 with young people who are in the foster care system and other support. 8 8 Similarly, if somebody walked into in some way, or in the juvenile justice system in 9 Caracole who was concerned, because Caracole is seen 9 some way, educating those people who work with young 10 10 as kind of a go-to place for people with HIV, that people to then deliver this program, a curriculum, to 11 person might be referred to PPSWO for the testing. 11 the young people who come through their foster care 12 Q. Thank you. And has PPSWO been involved 12 system or their juvenile justice system. 13 in monitoring or overseeing the provision of services 13 Q. And how long has PPSWO been providing 14 14 by Caracole under the new Caracole contract? services under the PREP program? 15 A. No. 15 A. I can't remember. 16 16 Q. But to your knowledge, those services Q. And this is a program where --17 are being provided by the same full-time staff that 17 A. I think ten years. 18 were previously employed by PPSWO for those services? 18 Q. Ten years?

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I think.

provided money up front?

Q. And this is a program where PPSWO

O. Thank you. And is this a grant where

you are reimbursed for services, or where you're

contracts directly with ODH; is that correct?

A. Yes. This is a grant.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Minus one half.

for those patients?

A. No.

Q. Minus the one half. And I think you

testified about this already, but for those people

that you interacted with as part of the outreach or

the tests that you provide, were there any charges

Page 53

A. It's structured as a reimbursement program, but sometimes ODH gives money up front.

- Q. Do you know what circumstances those would be where you would get the money up front?
 - A. I don't.

- Q. And can you describe generally the services that PPSWO provides specifically? So we have talked about generally what the program is. What does PPSWO's program consist of under PREP?
- A. It's kind of a training the trainers program. Our customers, if you will, are the staff members and professional people who work with the young people. Their customers are the young people.

So we train, and then we follow up to provide support for effective delivery of the program. The support is given to the trainers that we have trained.

Q. And for the training that you provide do you receive funding from sources other than the ODH PREP program?

In other words, is PREP sort of a standalone program for which you receive PREP funding, or is it part of the overall training that PPSWO provides for which it might receive funding from multiple sources?

PREP, and VAWA I would add, and look at possible alternatives to PREP that would be implemented by our education staff.

One of our two primary missions is education, so we provide reproductive health care and education, and that was the impetus for those discussions.

- Q. And as a result of those discussions, what did you conclude about possible alternatives to PREP?
- A. We concluded that a program could be developed if we could afford it.
- Q. What type of program did you contemplate?
- 15 A. It would have been a -- it would be a 16 sex education program that is focused on schools; 17 elementary, middle, and high school, and possibly 18 college.
 - Q. And what did you conclude about whether you would be able to afford the program?
- A. We concluded we would be -- we would be able to afford it if we increased our deficit.
 - Q. What do you mean by that?
 - A. Well, we operate at a deficit. Most recent year the deficit is about a million dollars.

Page 54

A. The funding from ODH for PREP is not enough to cover the cost of PREP, so we subsidize that program with general funds. There's no other grant source that comes in specifically for PREP.

- Q. And do you have employees at PPSWO that are devoted specifically to these training programs?
- A. Not exclusively to PREP, but an employee might be assigned partly to PREP and partly to something else.
- Q. Approximately how many staff members would you say work on training under the PREP program?
 - A. Four. But not all full-time.
- Q. Are any of those devoted full-time to PREP?
 - A. I don't know.
- Q. In preparation for the law challenged in this case, what steps did PPSWO take with respect to the PREP program?
- A. We alerted the Vice-President of Education and the education staff members who worked on PREP that defunding could occur, and we worked -- I worked with the Vice-President of Education and the Manager of Training and Education who reports to the Vice-President, to analyze the financial aspects of

Page 56

- So if we add a program, just to be clear, that doesn't have a grant to support it, then it has to come out of the general fund and that increases the deficit.
 - Q. And did you determine that you would provide this program going forward if the law takes place -- takes effect? I'm sorry.
 - A. We haven't decided that yet.
- Q. Has a determination been made about whether PPSWO could afford to increase its deficit by the amount of the program?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Could afford to increase its deficit? I would say yes.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Do you know when a decision will be made about whether PPSWO will provide the alternate education program?
- A. When we know whether this program is going to be defunded or not.
- Q. And by "program", you're referring to PREP?
 - A. To PREP, yeah.
 - Q. And do you know whether alternate providers have been identified to provide the

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	services that PPSWO previously provided under PREP?	1	current manager of education and training.
2	A. Sort of.	2	Q. The materials that you described for
3	Q. What do you mean by that?	3	PREP, are those training materials or brochures?
4	A. Alternate providers from what I	4	A. It's a curriculum.
5	understand, alternate providers have sort of been	5	Q. And so what does that consist of?
6	identified.	6	A. There's three components, if I remember
7	Q. And what do you base that understanding	7	this correctly. Healthy relationships, job seeking,
8	on?	8	getting, and financial management are the three
9	A. Communication that our VP of Education	9	components that ODH decided to put into the PREP
10	has had with ODH, the people at ODH who run the	10	program in Ohio.
11	program, and also activity that she has been asked to	11	Q. And does PPSWO create any of its own
12	participate in designed to transition the program to	12	materials or brochures or presentations pursuant to
13	others.	13	PREP, or does it rely slowly on ODH materials?
14	Q. Do you know what those activities are?	14	A. I'm not aware that they create any
15	A. What I know is that there were some	15	that they create any materials of their own.
16	meetings held in which we participated along with the	16	Q. And so
17	other providers who were being asked to pick up the	17	A. They use the curriculum.
18	program.	18	Q. So you're not aware that PPSWO would
19	Q. Are these meetings with ODH that you're	19	create any materials of its own?
20	referring to, or just meetings with your VP of	20	A. I'm not aware that PPSWO creates any
21	Education and the other providers?	21	materials of its own.
22	A. I believe ODH participated.	22	Q. Thank you. I just wanted to make sure I
23	Q. We're going to go over some of the	23	was understanding the "they" to be PPSWO.
24	discovery responses later, but I believe if my memory	24	A. Yes.
25	serves me, that the VP of Education was one of the	25	Q. So as far as you know, they simply use
	Page 58		Page 60
1	positions that you indicated could be terminated in	1	the ODH curriculum?
1 2	positions that you indicated could be terminated in the event this law takes place: is that correct?	1 2	the ODH curriculum? A Right
2	positions that you indicated could be terminated in the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct.	2	A. Right.
	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct.	2	A. Right. Q. Okay.
2	the event this law takes place; is that correct?	2	A. Right.Q. Okay.A. As far as I know.
2 3 4	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being	2 3 4	A. Right. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP?
2 3 4 5 6	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Right.Q. Okay.A. As far as I know.MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost
2 3 4 5 6 7	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under that alternate program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs. One that I don't think you mentioned is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under that alternate program? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs. One that I don't think you mentioned is the OIMRI, or healthy moms, healthy babies program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under that alternate program? A. No. Q. Who would be responsible for providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs. One that I don't think you mentioned is the OIMRI, or healthy moms, healthy babies program. Are you familiar with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under that alternate program? A. No. Q. Who would be responsible for providing those services for PPSWO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs. One that I don't think you mentioned is the OIMRI, or healthy moms, healthy babies program. Are you familiar with that? A. We don't have that program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the event this law takes place; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is that still something that's being considered? A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether did you say it's a she? A. She. Q. Do you know whether she would be hired by one of the other alternate providers to continue providing these PREP services? A. I have no idea. Q. You don't know whether there were already plans in place for her to provide services under another program? A. Not that I was aware of. Q. If PPSWO were to offer the alternate education program that you've described, would the VP of Education be retained to provide services under that alternate program? A. No. Q. Who would be responsible for providing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Right. Q. Okay. A. As far as I know. MR. SCHOENFELD: Ryan, are you almost done with PREP? MS. RICHARDSON: Yes, actually. Is now a good time to take a break? MR. SCHOENFELD: If you're almost done with PREP. MS. RICHARDSON: That was my last question. It's 10:23, so ten-minute break, does that work? Come back at 10:35? MR. SCHOENFELD: Yes. (Recess taken.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. Before the break we were walking through some of the programs that are outlined in the law that's being challenged in this case, and I wanted to ask you mentioned a number of different programs. One that I don't think you mentioned is the OIMRI, or healthy moms, healthy babies program. Are you familiar with that?

Page 61 Page 63 question. And so I'd like to move then to what we 1 1 A. Well, we know because they come with a 2 agreed we'd call the BCCP program. And can you 2 voucher that they have been cleared and what they are 3 describe generally what services PPSWO provides under 3 seeking is breast and/or cervical cancer screening. the BCCP program? And I apologize to the Court 4 4 And that's what the clinician then in the health 5 5 Reporter. center that they come to gives them, a breast exam, a 6 6 pap, a pelvic, whatever the specific medical service A. Breast and cervical cancer screenings. 7 7 Q. And is this a program where you contract is needed to accomplish the breast and cervical 8 directly with ODH, or do you contract with 8 cancer screening. Q. Are those services dictated by the 9 subgrantees like the counties? 9 10 A. We contract with ODH. 10 program, or would PPSWO determine what specific 11 testings need to be run to screen for cervical or 11 Q. And is this a grant program? 12 12 A. No. breast cancer? 13 13 Q. How does the program work with ODH? A. I don't know. 14 A. This is my understanding. ODH runs the 14 Q. And which centers provide services under 15 BCCP sort of eligibility center, and so when someone 15 the BCCP program? 16 who's eligible for the program gets cleared by the 16 A. All of them could. 17 center, they are referred to a provider. The patient 17 Q. Do you know whether they all do? 18 is referred to the provider. 18 A. All of the family planning centers can 19 The patient arrives with a voucher. We 19 do it. 20 provide the service, and then we use the voucher to 20 Q. Thank you. Do you know whether they all 21 bill. 21 do provide those services? 22 22 Q. And what do you mean you use the voucher A. I don't. 23 23 to bill? Q. Do the PPSWO locations provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to people outside of 24 A. We take the voucher and we turn it in 24 25 for money. 25 the BCCP eligibility program? Page 62 Page 64 1 O. Turn it into ODH? 1 A. Yes. 2 A. Yeah, or to the BCCP, which I think is 2 Q. And under what circumstances would the 3 ODH. 3 locations provide those tests? 4 Q. Thank you. And do you receive 4 A. It could be by patient request. More 5 dollar-for-dollar compensation with that voucher? 5 likely it's by clinical determination; that is 6 A. I'm not sure what you mean by 6 looking at signs and symptoms by the clinician who 7 7 dollar-for-dollar. then might decide gee. I believe this person needs a colposcopy to determine whether there's signs of 8 Q. It was a very bad question. I 8 9 apologize. So what is the cost to PPSWO to provide 9 cancer, or something like that. 10 services under the BCCP program? 10 A breast, obviously you'd be looking for 11 A. I don't know. 11 breast masses. If someone gets an annual exam they 12 Q. Does the voucher carry a particular 12 get all of that. 13 monetary amount? 13 Q. And what about patients who are 14 A. I think so. 14 receiving abortion services, are there circumstances Q. Do you know what that amount is? 15 15 where they would receive these screenings? A. I don't. 16 16 A. No. Q. Why not? 17 O. And who would I ask about that? 17 18 A. Lee Bower would probably know. 18 A. That's not a service we provide in our 19 Q. And so if a patient receives a referral 19 surgical center. 20 through the BCCP eligibility center, do you know how 20 Q. Are there patients who might be treated 21 the BCCP center determines which provider to send the 21 or receive these screenings, the cervical and breast 22 patient to? 22 cancer screenings, who would be referred to your 23 surgery center for abortion services? 23 24 Q. And from PPSWO's perspective, when a 24 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 25 patient comes in with a voucher, what happens next? 25 THE WITNESS: It's possible.

Page 67 Page 65 1 By Ms. Richardson: 1 planning health center. 2 O. And under what circumstances would that 2 By Ms. Richardson: 3 occur? 3 Q. And that would be the nurse practitioner A. A patient might be referred by BCCP, 4 who is otherwise providing the screenings and --4 5 come in, be determined to be pregnant or already 5 A. Yeah, she's the clinician in charge. 6 6 knows that she is pregnant, and the staff members in Q. And what would that options counseling 7 the health center would do what we call options 7 entail? 8 8 counseling, and if the patient thought that she might A. It basically consists of three 9 want an abortion, would be given a list of abortion 9 possibilities that a pregnant woman could consider; 10 providers including us, and could end up making an 10 carry to term, adoption, or abortion. So we say you 11 11 appointment at the surgical center. could do this, or you might decide I will. You might 12 Q. And the options counseling, where does 12 want adoption; here is a list of adoption agencies. 13 13 Here is a list of available abortion services. that take place? 14 14 A. It actually takes place -- it could take O. And that's where you said that would 15 15 place in both -- let me start over. include the PPSWO's surgical center among others? 16 Your question. It could take place in 16 A. Yes. 17 the health center that the patient comes to to begin 17 Q. And so are there particular materials 18 with, and it would also take place on the first day 18 that are routinely provided to a patient receiving 19 19 in the surgical center, when the first day options counseling? 20 appointment is made. 20 A. I don't think so in the family planning 21 21 Q. And so to go back to the example we were health centers. Q. What about in other locations? 22 22 using about the patient who comes in with a BCCP 23 2.3 voucher and is determined to be pregnant, first of A. Well, the option counseling also takes 24 all, would the patient have to ask for a pregnancy 24 place on the first day in the abortion center, if the 25 test, or is that something you would do 25 patient is at all uncertain about the choice that she Page 66 Page 68 1 1 automatically? wants to make, and we have the staff there who do 2 2 A. They usually ask. There might be a that, and may give some materials. 3 3 situation where a clinician looking at clinical Q. And is the options counseling that a 4 signs, as I said, would say I think -- or history 4 patient would receive at the surgical center the same 5 might say, you know, pregnancy test. 5 substantively as what a patient would receive in one 6 Q. Is a pregnancy test a medical 6 of the family planning centers? 7 7 prerequisite for any of the screening tests that A. Basically. 8 8 would be provided? Q. Going back to the BCCP patient with the voucher, would that patient be charged anything 9 9 A. Not that I know of. 10 10 Q. And so who -- starting with the BCCP outside of the voucher? In other words, would PPSWO 11 services, the screening tests -- and again, we're --11 assess a charge to that patient for the services? 12 hypothetical patient who comes in with a voucher, who 12 A. Not for that service. 13 would provide the breast and cervical cancer 13 Q. And you clarify not for that service. 14 14 screening test for that patient? Are there other services they might be charged for? 15 15 A. The clinician. Our clinicians are A. Well, a patient could come in and say I 16 16 need a breast and cervical cancer review, but I also advanced practice nurses, also called nurse 17 17 want to get this, this, or this, or this, and so if a practitioners. 18 18 Q. And in the case of a patient who is patient, for example, had a vaginal infection, the 19 determined to be pregnant either because she asks for 19 patient could be charged for that. 20 a pregnancy test or one is suggested to her, who 20 Q. And would that be subject to the same 21 21 would provide the options counseling to her? fee structure or fee process that you described 22 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 22 earlier? 23 23 THE WITNESS: It would most likely be

Q. And we have been talking about the fee

charge. You mentioned that some patients have

24

25

the L.P.N. or the health care assistant. It could in

some cases be the nurse practitioner in the family

24

Page 72

Page 69

insurance. How does it work differently, if at all, if a patient actually has insurance?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: The people doing the intake either at the call center or in the health center, determine whether someone does have insurance, whether they have Medicaid, and if they do have Medicaid or insurance -- if it's insurance we also have to determine co-payments and deductibles, and so then the third party payer is billed for the service. And if there's a co-payment or deductible, the patient is asked to pay it.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And are there circumstances where a patient with a BCCP voucher would have to pay a co-pay in order to receive the BCCP services?
 - A. I don't think so.

- Q. But again, if that patient is receiving other services, they might have to pay a co-pay in connection with those; is that accurate?
- A. I don't know. And let me tell you why I don't know. BCCP patients, as I understand it, are nonMedicaid, people who don't have Medicaid, and so if they don't have Medicaid I don't know whether there's a rule that they also can't have insurance.

Q. Okay. And typically how long would it take for a BCCP patient to get an appointment at PPSWO?

- A. We generally can get people with appointments in within five days, sometimes less.
- Q. And you mentioned that the clinician or the nurse practitioner would most likely be the person providing the actual screening to the patient.

I think you also mentioned some health assistants and a few other acronyms. What other PPSWO personnel would interact with the BCCP patient from the time she enters the building?

A. Well, we have a category of employee called health center assistant, and they are the people who do a variety of things at the front desk, greeting the patient, checking them in, checking them out when they are finished.

We also have licensed practical nurses who primarily work in what we call the back end, which is where the clinician is. So you would interact, if you were a patient BCCP, with health center assistants, maybe two or three of them, an L.P.N. almost certainly, and the clinician.

Q. How many clinicians would be -- well, first of all, how many clinicians does PPSWO employ?

Page 70

rage

I just don't know.

Q. That's a fair point. Thank you for that clarification.

So in other words, it may be part of the eligibility of the BCCP program?

- A. Yeah.
- Q. And I believe you said in terms of the cost to PPSWO, you're not sure what the expense would involve for providing those BCCP screenings; is that correct?
 - A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Do you know whether it costs more than the amount that PPSWO receives from ODH with a voucher?
 - A. I do not know.
- Q. If a patient has a BCCP voucher and they are referred to PPSWO, do they have to call and make an appointment to come in, or is that something they can do on a walk-up basis?
- A. We take patients both on an appointment call and a walk-in basis. So there could be circumstances in which someone could walk in. It's more likely that that patient is going to call because that's what the BCCP people are going to tell them to do.

Do you know that number?

- A. We have one clinician at each health center, and we have, I think now, three clinicians that we call floats who fill in when the assigned clinician to a health center is on vacation or sick, or unable to be there.
- Q. And then approximately how many L.P.N.s are employed by PPSWO?
 - A. Approximately ten.
- Q. And how is that staff distributed among the various locations?
 - A. Well, the staffing levels vary depending upon patient volume. So the busiest health centers, family planning, would most likely -- ideally most likely have two L.P.N.s working with the clinician because the volume is high. The least busy family planning health centers would have one.
 - Q. And then how many of the -- I'm going to get this wrong.
 - A. Health center assistants.
- Q. Yeah. Thank you.
 - -- do you employ and how many would be at each location?
 - A. At the busiest centers you would have three. Right. And at the least busy centers you

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

Page 73 1 would have two. So depending on the patient volume, 1 2 2 our health centers are basically staffed with either 3 four or six people. 3 4 4 Occasionally we have such volume at one 5 5 of our health centers that we have put two clinicians 6 6 in in order to handle the volume, and then you have 7 7 to add L.P.N.s and sometimes you have to add health 8 8 center assistants just to handle the volume. 9 9 Q. And which location is that? 10 A. Dayton is the busiest. 10 O. And what does an L.P.N. do versus what 11 11 12 12 the clinician would do? 13 13 A. A clinician -- a clinician is an 14 14 advanced practical nurse, Master's Degree level, you 15 15 know, one step below a doctor. An L.P.N. is really a 16 clinician's assistant who has medical training, but 16 17 it's L.P.N. training, which I don't know how you 17 18 would describe L.P.N. training, but that's what it 18 19 19 is. 20 Q. Okay. Thank you. 20 21 A. So they get the room ready, they might 21 22 22 do some tests, get, you know -- things like that, but 23 23 not the actual BCCP work. 24 Q. Thank you. That makes sense. So the 24 25 L.P.N. might take blood pressure or those sort of 25 Page 74 1 1 basic things when you walk in, and then hand over to the clinician; is that fair? 2 2 3 3 A. That's correct. Blood test, they might 4 4

if this challenged law goes into effect?

- A. No.
- Q. I think that brings us to VAWA, and I know you mentioned that a little bit earlier, but could you just generally describe what the VAWA program is in terms of PPSWO's services?
- A. VAWA is an educational program focused on basically teenagers, and it is designed -- it's a sex-ed program, but it's -- the term "sex-ed" has broader meaning than you might think.

And it's basically focused on preventive educational work to prevent violence, sexual violence, again, healthy relationships, among that population.

- Q. Are there particular audiences that you focus on -- you mentioned teenagers?
- A. It's school-based.
- Q. Are there particular schools that you work with, or how do you determine who will receive the training under the VAWA program?
- A. There are particular schools. I don't know how they are determined.
 - Q. Is the program offered through the school, or is it -- do you know how --
 - A. I don't know.

Page 76

Page 75

- do blood pressure, temperature, you know, standard stuff.
- Q. Makes perfect sense. Thank you. And so in preparation for the law that is challenged here what steps did PPSWO take with respect to BCCP, specifically?
- A. We alerted the health center staff people, particularly the managers, that if the law became effective we would no longer be able to take BCCP patients or BCCP vouchers.
- Q. And so PPSWO would continue to provide breast and cervical cancer screening services; is that correct?
 - A. Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

- Q. But if a patient goes to the BCCP eligibility center they would be sent somewhere other than PPSWO; is that fair?
- A. I think BCCP would take PPSWO off the list.
 - Q. Of places to refer the patients to?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Any other changes that PPSWO would make

- Q. Do you know whether PPSWO develops particular training manuals?
- A. There's a curriculum for VAWA that is State approved.
 - Q. So you said State approved?
 - A. ODH.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21 22

23

24

- Q. So PPSWO would develop it and submit it to ODH for approval, is that --
- A. I'm not sure exactly what the process would be. There could be -- well, there are other VAWA recipients, so there could be kind of a collaborative development process between the providers and like PPSWO and ODH. I just don't have much information about that.
- Q. And you mentioned there are other VAWA recipients. Do you mean other service providers who receive money to provide similar VAWA training? Is that what you're referring to?
 - A. I believe there are others in the State.
- Q. And so you weren't sure whether the various VAWA recipients work together to come up with a curriculum, is that --
- A. Yeah, or whether they work with ODH to decide on the curriculum. But the curriculum is delivered as ODH approved.

Page 77 Page 79 1 Q. And apart from that State approved, the 1 programs would they be involved in? 2 2 ODH approved material, to your knowledge, PPSWO does A. They handle internal training for staff 3 not develop any other supplemental training 3 members such as customer service training. We have a 4 materials? 4 fairly robust structured customers service training 5 5 A. To my knowledge, that's correct. that is done periodically throughout. 6 6 Q. How is staffing provided for the VAWA We have an annual staff retreat, all 7 7 program for PPSWO, specifically? staff. They work on the program for that retreat. 8 A. The VAWA program is staffed by our 8 They work with other staff who have training 9 9 educator team. So they are assigned a certain amount responsibility, but are not so good at it, to improve 10 of their time to implement the VAWA program based on 10 their training skills. That's the sort of thing that the amount of the grant funding that we get for that. 11 11 they do. Most of them, not all, also work on the 12 12 Q. Do they have any role in providing 13 PREP program. So there's an allocation of time to 13 education or counseling to patients who receive 14 those two. They both require trained educators. 14 abortion services? 15 15 Q. Outside of the PREP program and the VAWA A. No. 16 program, are there other training programs that PPSWO 16 Q. So apart from VAWA, PREP, and the boot 17 would use that education team for? 17 camp, are there any other external training programs 18 A. Yes. 18 that they provide? 19 Q. What would those consist of? 19 A. This year I think in August we -- they 20 20 A. One that I am aware of, we do what is are putting on a sex-ed conference. 21 O. And who will be the audience for that 21 called a sex-ed boot camp every year, which is 22 training sex-ed educators. It's a three-day program. 22 conference? 23 Q. And that would be provided by the same 23 A. People who already engage in sex-ed 24 education team that you referred to? 24 work, and probably people who want to be; you know, 25 A. Yeah. 25 kind of a typical conference group. Page 78 Page 80 1 1 Q. How many total employees are part of Q. And will that be -- will there be a fee 2 PPSWO's education team? 2 charged for participants? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. I'm counting. Four not including the 4 Vice-President of Education. 4 Q. Do you know what that fee will be? 5 Q. And where are they housed? 5 A. I don't. 6 A. They are in the field a lot because 6 Q. Is that something that you'll receive 7 7 that's how the training is delivered. A couple of any funding for, or will it be exclusively paid for 8 8 them have offices in our Dayton building, and a through the fees that the participants pay? 9 9 couple have offices at our Cincinnati building. One A. I think it will be paid for exclusively 10 10 person has an office at each place, and one is 11 located in Springfield, but works out of Dayton. 11 Q. Going back to VAWA for a minute. Do you 12 Q. And with the exception of the 12 know what the costs or expenses are for PPSWO for 13 Vice-President of Education, these other four 13 providing the VAWA training? 14 14 employees would continue to be employed by PPSWO if A. No, other than that it is more than what 15 the challenged law takes effect; is that correct? 15 we get in the grant. 16 16 A. It's up in the air as to whether and how Q. Do you know how much more? 17 long we could continue to employ the educator team. 17 A. I don't. I know how much the grant is. 18 Q. And you mentioned this boot camp that's 18 That one is in my head. 19 provided. How is that program funded? 19 Q. And how much is the grant? 20 A. The participants pay for it. 20 A. 65,000. Q. And so the expenses would exceed 65,000? 21 Q. And what's the charge for that? 21 22 22 A. I don't know. A. Yes. A year. 23 23 O. Thank you. And if the challenged law Q. What other training programs -- well, 24 focusing specifically on this educator team, what 24 takes effect, what changes if any would PPSWO make to 25 25 other responsibilities would they have or other the VAWA program?

Page 81 Page 83 1 A. We wouldn't have it anymore. 1 determination has been made that PPSWO could afford 2 2 Q. Would you provide any type of alternate to provide this alternate program until June 30th, 3 training source -- let me rephrase that. 3 2017, and then you will reevaluate from that point? 4 Would you provide any type of alternate 4 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 5 5 training program where you would offer similar types THE WITNESS: The words that I'm 6 of training outside of the VAWA program? 6 struggling with are "can afford". I would say that 7 7 A. We are looking at the possibility of a the determination has been made that if we lose this 8 8 different sex-ed program. program we would continue at least for the fiscal 9 9 Q. Would that similarly be focused on year to have an education program, not because we can 10 teenagers? 10 afford it, but because we're committed to doing it. A. The one we're looking at is focused on 11 By Ms. Richardson: 11 school kids, so there's an elementary component, a 12 12 Q. But you can continue operating with that middle school component, and a high school component. 13 13 level of deficit through at least June 30th of 2017 14 O. And so that would be essentially the 14 and provide the program? 15 15 same audience that was previously covered by the VAWA A. Yes. 16 program; is that fair? 16 Q. Thank you for that clarification. And 17 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 17 so when will you begin providing services under the 18 THE WITNESS: Same demographic, but not 18 alternate program? 19 necessarily the same material. 19 A. When we know that we no longer have the 20 20 By Ms. Richardson: VAWA and PREP grants for the current program. 21 21 O. And has the decision been made to Q. And so are you prepared then -- if this 22 22 provide this alternate training program? law is upheld and takes effect, are you prepared at 23 A. We're looking at trying to do it. We 23 that point in time to begin offering services under 24 don't know how long. 24 the alternate program? 25 Q. You don't know how long it --25 A. It would be a ramp up, but yes. Page 82 Page 84 1 1 A. How long we could do it. O. I'm going to switch gears a little bit 2 2 here -- well, first of all, are there any other Q. Okay. 3 3 A. Because it falls into that deficit issue programs that you believe to be impacted by the law that's challenged here? 4 again; how much can we add to the deficit in order to 4 5 continue providing a service like that in the absence 5 A. We talked about HIV, we talked about 6 STD, we talked about BCCP, we talked about VAWA, we 6 of the grant. 7 7 talked about PREP. Those are the five that the law O. And do you have an estimate of how much 8 8 this alternate program would cost PPSWO? would effect for us. 9 9 A. I can't remember what the estimate is, Q. And so apart from the various things 10 10 but it has been estimated. you've already described here today, are there any 11 Q. And was a determination made that PPSWO 11 other programs that would be affected at PPSWO if 12 could afford, at least in the near term, to offer 12 this law takes effect? 13 this training program? 13 A. Grant programs? I'm not quite sure. 14 Q. Basically are there any other services 14 A. Near term. 15 that PPSWO provides, or programs that it provides, 15 Q. And so is that yes, in the near term? A. Yes, in the near term. Sorry. 16 16 that would be impacted if this law takes effect apart 17 from what we have already talked about today? 17 Q. That's okay. And do you have a ballpark 18 18 estimate of how you would define "near term"? A. No other services or programs would be 19 A. We have been thinking that we would at 19 20 least try to do it during the current -- for the rest 20 Q. And I'm going to hand you what we'll 21 of the current fiscal year, which just started. So 21 mark as Exhibit 2, and I will represent to you that 22 22 these are the interrogatories that were completed by it could -- I mean, basically until June 30th of 23 23 2017, and we would be reviewing in the spring of '17 PPSWO in this case. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 24 24 whether we could continue or not.

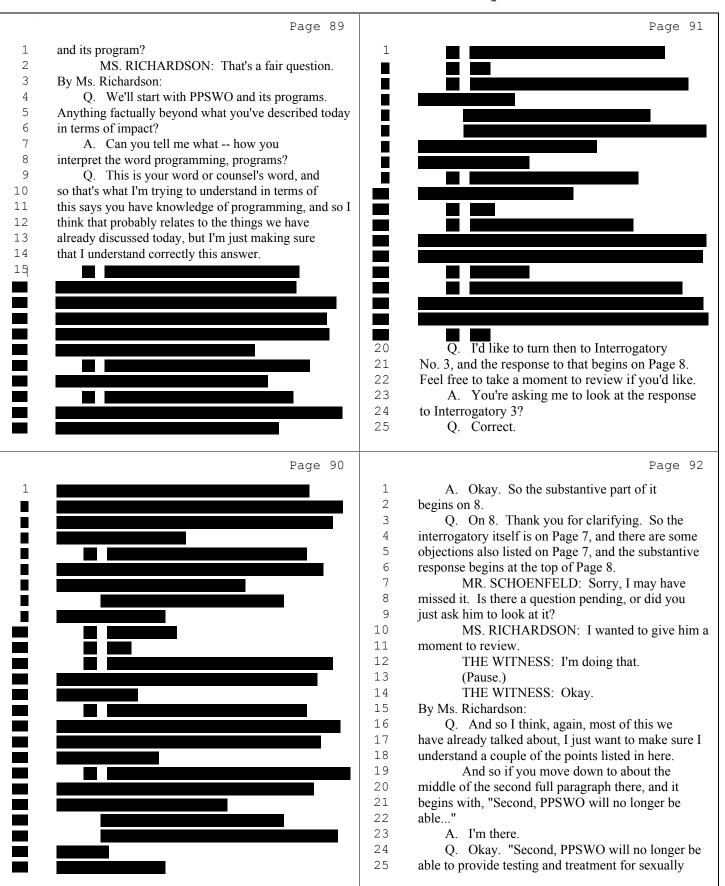
25

Q. Okay. So is it fair to say then that a

25

By Ms. Richardson:

	Page 85		Page 87
1	Q. And I'll give you a moment to take a	1	Q. We have talked a lot about various
2	look at that if you need it.	2	employees. As a general matter, how are payroll
3	A. I was waiting for you to tell me what to	3	expenses paid for by PPSWO?
4	look at.	4	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
5	Q. Okay. Well, let me start here. Have	5	Q. Is there apart from just your general
6	you seen this document prior to today?	6	fund, would there be any particular account or fund
7	A. Yes.	7	that would be used to pay for payroll expenses?
8	Q. And is it your understanding that these	8	MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, Mr. Lawson is
9	are interrogatories that PPSWO completed in this	9	free to answer. I think that's a question better
10	litigation?	10	referred to somebody else.
11	A. Yes.	11	MS. RICHARDSON: Okay. Thank you.
12	Q. And if you look at the response to	12	By Ms. Richardson:
13	Interrogatory No. 1, and it asks there who was	13	Q. And so I'm just I think we have
14	responsible for completing the interrogatory.	14	covered most of what is provided in these
15	A. Yes.	15	interrogatories already today, but I just want to
16	Q. And that states your name there in	16	walk through a couple of things. If on any of these
17	answer; is that correct?	17	either you or counsel want to let me know if it's
18	A. That is correct.	18	something that will be covered later this afternoon
19	Q. And did you in fact prepare the	19	with the COO testimony, just let me know.
20	responses to these interrogatories?	20	A. Okay.
21	A. Not totally by myself, but with counsel	21	Q. In response to Interrogatory 2, if you
22	help I did.	22	go down to the bottom of the Page 4.
23	Q. And outside of counsel, did anyone else	23	A. Okay.
24	assist you in preparing responses to these	24	Q. Starting with the sentence, "Mr. Lawson
25	interrogatories?	25	has knowledge of the PPSWO programs affected by
			the same with the same of the
			Page 88
1		1	
1 2	A. Other staff.	1 2	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact
2	A. Other staff.Q. And who specifically would have assisted	2	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take
2	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you?	2 3	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as
2 3 4	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education.	2 3 4	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for
2 3 4 5	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A. A. the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of	2 3 4 5	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of	2 3 4 5 6	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A. A. The VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of the property of the vertical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It didn't include HIV. It would include BCCP and STD.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It didn't include HIV. It would include BCCP and STD. Q. And would that also include the abortion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It didn't include HIV. It would include BCCP and STD. Q. And would that also include the abortion services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It didn't include HIV. It would include BCCP and STD. Q. And would that also include the abortion services? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A, the VP of Education. Lee Bower, COO. I might have asked a couple of questions of, who is our director of clinical services. Q. And what are the responsibilities of the director of clinical services? A. She's responsible for oversight of the whole health center operation. Q. And so would that include all of the services that we have been describing today? A. It wouldn't include VAWA and PREP. It didn't include HIV. It would include BCCP and STD. Q. And would that also include the abortion services? A. Yes. Q. And do you have just one director of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with counsel on how to answer a question unless you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with counsel on how to answer a question unless you are concerned it may involve attorney/client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with counsel on how to answer a question unless you are concerned it may involve attorney/client privilege. MR. SCHOENFELD: Is the question meant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with counsel on how to answer a question unless you are concerned it may involve attorney/client privilege. MR. SCHOENFELD: Is the question meant to get this specifies the effect that it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Other staff. Q. And who specifically would have assisted you? A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Section 3701.034, PPSWO's finances, and the impact that Section 3701.034, if it's allowed to take effect, would have on PPSWO and its programming, as well as on the Ohioans who depend on PPSWO for education and care." Did I read that correctly? A. You did. Q. And is that a true statement? A. It's true that I have a level of knowledge of it. Q. And I think we covered the impact of Section 3701.034 today. Is there anything else that you would describe as falling kind of in that category of alleged impact of 3701.034? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I think before I answer that one I would like to consult with counsel. Can I do that? By Ms. Richardson: Q. Typically you cannot consult with counsel on how to answer a question unless you are concerned it may involve attorney/client privilege. MR. SCHOENFELD: Is the question meant



Page 96

1 transmitted diseases without charge to the patients 1 A. Yeah. O. "Third, PPSWO will have to cease - and 2 who currently qualify under the STD Prevention 2 3 Program, or breast and cervical health services 3 indeed has already ceased - providing HIV testing and 4 without charge under the BCCP." 4 treatment to patients without charge under the HIV 5 5 And so I just want to clarify, my Prevention Program." Did I read that correctly? 6 6 understanding based on what we have talked about A. Yes. 7 today is you would no longer be providing those 7 O. And again, just to clarify, that's 8 services under the programs, but PPSWO would continue 8 referring specifically to the HIV Prevention Program that is outlined in the challenged statute, correct? 9 to provide testing and treatment for sexually 9 10 transmitted infections, correct? 10 A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. I think Q. And as you've discussed today, those 11 11 services have now been transferred over to Caracole: 12 that misstates the interrogatory response. 12 13 13 By Ms. Richardson: is that correct? Q. I'll rephrase. So let me -- did I 14 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Misstates 14 15 15 correctly read the sentence that starts with "Second" prior testimony. 16 on Page 8? 16 By Ms. Richardson: 17 A. I didn't hear "without charge". 17 Q. Is that a fair characterization of your 18 Q. Let me read it again just so we can make 18 testimony? 19 sure. "Second, PPSWO will no longer be able to 19 A. I think what I -- I'm trying to 20 20 provide testing and treatment for sexually remember. I think what I said was I don't know for 21 transmitted diseases without charge to patients who 21 sure what services they are providing, but the staff, 22 22 currently qualify under the STD Prevention Program, three of the three-and-a-half, have now been employed 23 or breast and cervical health services without charge 23 by Caracole. 24 under the BCCP." Did I read that correctly? 24 Q. And it's your understanding that 25 A. You did read that correctly. 25 Hamilton County now contracts with Caracole for the Page 94 1 1 Q. Okay. Thank you. And so as I provision of services under the HIV Prevention 2 2 understand that in light of the testimony that's been Program, correct? 3 3 provided today, you will no longer be able to provide A. Yes, that is correct. 4 services without charge under the specific programs 4 Q. And there are still other HIV programs 5 we have talked about that are outlined in the 5 that PPSWO participates in, correct? challenged law; is that correct? 6 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 6 7 A. Yes. 7 THE WITNESS: We provide HIV testing 8 8 Q. But PPSWO will continue to provide STD services to patients who are not participating in the 9 treatment and testing even if this law takes effect; 9 HIV Prevention Program. 10 10 is that correct? By Ms. Richardson: 11 A. Yes, but not without charge. 11 Q. And you will continue to do so 12 Q. And patients would be charged under the 12 regardless of this law taking effect, correct? 13 existing fee structure that PPSWO has in place for 13 A. Yes. 14 these services; is that correct? Q. And I believe you mentioned there are 14 also some other HIV related grants that are not 15 15 A. Yes. 16 impacted by the challenged law in this case, correct? 16 O. And same for BCCP, PPSWO will continue to provide breast and cervical health services, 17 A. No. 17 18 correct? 18 Q. Did I misunderstand? I thought your 19 A. Yes. 19 testimony earlier was that there is a separate grant program under which PPSWO receives funding that will 20 Q. They simply will not be used as a 20 21 referral for those patients who receive a voucher 21 not be impacted by the provision of the challenged 22 from the BCCP eligibility program; is that correct? 22 law; is that correct? 23 23 A. That's correct. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 2.4 Q. And going down a little bit further 24 THE WITNESS: You are, I think,

Page 93

referring to the ODH grant for HIV which we have been

25

where it starts with, "Third."

Page 97 Page 99 1 1 told will not be affected by this law. Q. And would this be someone who would have 2 2 By Ms. Richardson: reported to the VP of Education? 3 Q. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you for 3 A. Actually she reported to Manager of 4 4 Training and Education. clarifying that. 5 5 A. And thank you for reminding me. Q. And why was she selected to be laid off? 6 Q. And then I'd like to direct your 6 A. Are you asking why was this particular 7 7 attention to Page 9, the response to Interrogatory person, or why was this position? 8 8 No. 4. And is it fair to say that this outlines Q. Why was this position. Thank you for 9 9 various steps that PPSWO took in anticipation of the that clarification. 10 implementation of Section 3701.034? 10 A. Okay. Because looking ahead at the 11 11 possibility that we would lose the VAWA and PREP, and A. Yes. Q. And you listed here under this first 12 12 looking at how much additional money we were putting 13 13 in to sustain those programs, we decided now was the bullet, "Beginning to develop an alternative education program to be implemented in the event that 14 14 time to reduce the staff so that the differential 15 15 the programs funded by PREP and VAWA were no longer between the grants and what we were spending would be 16 available." Did I read that correct? 16 reduced. 17 A. Yes, you did. 17 Q. And in the event that you're successful 18 Q. And are those the alternate programs 18 in this lawsuit and the law is struck down, would you 19 that you've described here today? 19 rehire someone -- either this person or a replacement 20 20 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. for that position? 21 21 THE WITNESS: That refers to the program A. No. 22 22 that I described that was going to be focused on sex Q. And then you mentioned in this last 23 education for elementary, middle, high school and 23 bullet point, "Changing the job description of the 24 college. 24 Grants Manager." Did I read that correctly? 25 By Ms. Richardson: 25 A. Yes, you did. Page 98 Page 100 1 1 O. And then did I understand correctly that Q. What are you referring to in that bullet 2 2 there would also be another alternate education point? 3 3 program that's being considered as a replacement for A. The Grants Manager had a significant 4 PREP? 4 allocation of her time to work in maintaining and 5 5 complying with VAWA, PREP, and HIV, and so in 6 6 anticipation that we might not have those programs Q. Okay. Is there -- and perhaps I just 7 completely got confused. So aside from this sex 7 anymore, and knowing in fact that we didn't have the 8 8 education program, is there another alternate HIV program anymore for Hamilton County, we revised education program that's being considered by PPSWO? 9 9 her job description to focus on finding other grant 10 10 A. No. opportunities for other aspects of our PPSWO 11 Q. So it's just this one program? 11 operation. 12 A. Yes. 12 Q. And is that something that she has been 13 Q. And then if you go down to the third 13 successful in doing since you changed that 14 14 bullet point it states, "Eliminating one health description? In other words, has she successfully 15 15 educator in the education department and laying off located other sources of grants funding? 16 16 the employee who had been in that position." Who is A. No. And she resigned as of July 17 that referring to? Who was laid off within the 17 the 5th. 18 18 education department? Q. And was that -- what was the basis of 19 A. It was --19 that resignation? 20 MS. BRANCH: Do you need a name? 20 A. I don't know. She made up her mind that 21 21 By Ms. Richardson: she resigned. 22 22 Q. You can give me a position or initial. Q. But it's not related to the law that's 23 23 A. It was a health educator. That's the being challenged in this case or any of the things 24 24 category in the job -- in our job list, health that we have discussed? 25 25 educator. A. Not to my knowledge. Not to my

Page 101 Page 103 1 1 knowledge. 2 2 Q. I'll ask you to turn to Page 10, please. There are other aspects obviously like 3 A. I've got it. Okay. 3 the one I mentioned about evaluating how long -- how 4 Q. And I'll ask you to skip ahead to the 4 much money and for how long could we continue to 5 5 third bullet point on Page 10. And it says, support the alternative education program. That's "Transferring HIV testing work previously done with 6 6 another financial aspect that we have been 7 7 grant funding under the HIV Prevention Program to evaluating. 8 8 another agency." What are you referring to there? Q. Any other overall analyses of the 9 9 A. The transfer of the staff that was financial impact of the loss of funding? 10 working in the HIV program for us over to Caracole 10 A. I don't think so. when Hamilton County transferred the grant -- or 11 Q. And finally, the last bullet point here, 11 actually they rebid and then re-awarded the grant to 12 12 "Exploring opportunities for raising additional funds from private donors." What are you referring to 13 13 Caracole. 14 14 there, anything beyond what we have already discussed Q. And is it your understanding that 15 15 Caracole will continue to operate under that grant 16 regardless of what happens in this litigation? 16 A. Yeah. There's some more. We have a 17 A. That is my understanding. 17 development department and we have a director of 18 Q. And relatedly, the employees who 18 development who runs that department. So we have had 19 previously worked for PPSWO and now work for Caracole 19 discussions about how the development department 20 20 will continue to work for Caracole regardless of the would approach raising additional money in light of 21 21 outcome of this litigation; is that fair? the possible defunding of all these programs. 22 22 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Q. And what determinations did you reach? 23 23 THE WITNESS: Well, if they stop it A. We're going to do it. 24 won't be because of this defunding bill. 24 Q. What do you mean by that? 25 By Ms. Richardson: 25 A. I'm sorry. What we decided is that as a Page 102 Page 104 1 1 Q. Thank you. In other words, there are no strategy we would not try to raise money for specific 2 2 plans in place to reemploy those employees who have programs, like we're not going to go out and ask 3 3 been transferred over to Caracole from PPSWO; is that donors if they will fund VAWA or HIV, but we will try 4 correct? 4 to raise additional financial support from donors in 5 A. That's a different question. Are there 5 a more general way, and one of the arguments or one 6 plans to transfer them back? 6 of the -- Let's call it an argument -- one of the 7 7 selling points to donors is defunding, particularly Q. Correct. 8 8 A. If the litigation is successful, I would around our education programs. 9 9 Q. And so then have you been successful in anticipate that we would be in discussions with both 10 10 Caracole and Hamilton County about the possibility of obtaining additional funding through this strategy? 11 returning the program to PPSWO, and that could mean 11 A. No. 12 bringing the staff back. 12 Q. Is that process ongoing? 13 Q. And so what plans are currently in place 13 A. Yes. The process of raising additional 14 14 today for PPSWO to essentially retake back the HIV money from donors is ongoing, and one of the issues 15 15 Prevention Program? is the defunding problem. 16 16 A. No plans. Q. And what do you mean "one of the 17 17 issues"? Q. And then the next bullet point here, the 18 second-to-last one under Interrogatory 4, "Evaluating 18 A. Well, we make a case to donors for why 19 the financial impact of loss of funding to PPSWO." 19 you should double your contribution or give support, 20 Is that something that I should talk about with the 20 and one of the pieces of the case for some donors has

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

been we are faced with this defunding threat, which

means we would lose X, Y, and Z, and would not be

able to do these things that we were doing before for

Q. And so when you say one of the issues is

21

22

23

24

25

our patients.

21

22

23

today?

COO later today, or is that something you can discuss

Page 105 defunding, what do you mean?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Well, I'm trying to visualize one of these appeals. There's sort of a positive side on an appeal that says these are the services we provide, they don't fully support themselves, and we need donor support, and we have a robust fundraising effort.

So you appeal to people who want to support the high quality reproductive health services and educational services that we provide that are known and respected in the community. So you have the positive side of the story.

And then you have your negatives, and in our case one of the negatives, big negatives, is this defunding possibility that is carried by 3701.034.

So when you're talking to people about giving you money, you try to give them positive reasons and then I wouldn't call them negative reasons, but these are the things that are going really well, we need more support, this is the challenge we're faced with.

So the defunding is a challenge.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. So is it fair to say, if I understand

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And then I just want to quickly go over a couple of things. At the bottom of Page 10 it states, "A health educator was terminated in February 2016 in anticipation of the implementation of Section 3707.134." Is that the same health educator we just discussed in response to the earlier interrogatory?

A. Yes.

Q. And so there was just a total of one health educator who was terminated?

A. That's right.

Q. And then I'd like to direct your attention to Interrogatory 6, and I'll give you a moment to look at it, but it essentially asks for the basis of the statistical estimate in the complaint that PPSWO provides approximately 30 percent of abortions in Ohio.

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
THE WITNESS: I believe the 30 percent number is based on the combination of PPGOH and

Page 106

correctly, the fact that the challenged statute will result in PPSWO not receiving some funding it received previously, may be an incentive for donors to increase their donation to PPSWO as well?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And when you said that some of those donations haven't materialized yet, is that because the law has not yet gone into effect?

A. Yes, it hasn't happened yet.

Page 108

PPSWO.

(Pause.)

THE WITNESS: So this is -- the 30 percent number was arrived with a combination of PPSWO and PPGOH, and my understanding, when I was putting this together, is that it was derived from the reports that are given to ODH about the number of abortions that are provided in the State by various abortion providers, because we're all supposed to report this stuff, and then the calculation was done. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And so it references a report that ODH prepares called Induced Abortions in Ohio, and so then it looks like -- and correct me if I'm getting this wrong here. It looks like you essentially sort of took what you viewed as the total number of abortions from that report and took the abortions that PPSWO provides as a percentage of that -- I'm sorry, let me step back -- the combined abortions that PPSWO and PPGOH provide as a percentage of the overall abortions based on this report; is that fair?

A. Yes.

Q. And I want to make sure that I understand, because the end of the last sentence here says, "...with the sum of abortions in certain

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

Page 109 Page 111 1 counties and Ohio as whole and a report authored by 1 this calculation, I wouldn't know how to do that? 2 2 ODH." Do you know which counties specifically were MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 3 reviewed or used in making that calculation? 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know whether you A. I don't. 4 could test it or not. I don't know. You could do 4 5 5 Q. Do you know who performed this 30 the calculation, but I don't know how you would test 6 percent calculation? 6 it as written. 7 7 A. No. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Was this something prepared in Q. Thank you. And so is it fair to assume 8 8 9 9 connection with this litigation, or was it a number that the following interrogatories related to budgets 10 that you would have pulled from something else? 10 and financial statements are things I should reserve A. The calculation was prepared for this 11 for this afternoon? 11 12 MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure which ones 12 litigation. The data came from elsewhere. 13 13 Q. Came from the reports that are described you're talking about. 14 here? 14 MS. RICHARDSON: So Interrogatory No. 8, 15 15 total revenues. 16 O. But you were not the one who conducted 16 THE WITNESS: Is this a question for me 17 that original calculation? 17 or for counsel? 18 A. I didn't do the calculation. 18 By Ms. Richardson: 19 Q. And you don't know who did the original 19 Q. Do you know the answers to these calculation? 20 20 questions? 21 21 A. I would have an answer to these A. I don't. 22 22 O. Do you know, of the 30 percent questions. No, I mean I would have an answer to the 23 calculation, what percentage is attributable to PPSWO 23 question of who has this information. 24 versus PPGOH? 24 MR. SCHOENFELD: There's no question on 25 A. I don't. 25 the table. Page 112 Page 110 1 1 Q. And who would know that information? MS. RICHARDSON: So my question is 2 2 A. I'm not sure anybody would know it, basically in terms of the 30(b)(6) topics today, is because I'm not sure it's been separately calculated. 3 3 this something that I should cover with Mr. Lawson or But it could be, because we know what our numbers 4 4 is this something that will be handled by the witness 5 are, and we know what the total is. 5 who is coming this afternoon? 6 The 30 percent was just putting two 6 MR. SCHOENFELD: So the 30(b)(6) is 7 7 numbers together and then against the total, and topic 7. That's for Mr. Bower this afternoon. 8 8 that's how you got the 30 percent. So I don't know You're talking about specific interrogatories where 9 if anybody has that specific number, but it could be 9 we gave you 33(D) responses, so I have no idea what 10 10 calculated. the questions are so I can't tell you who is better 11 Q. And again, it sounds like that was 11 situated to respond to that. 12 probably a sum of certain counties in Ohio, but you 12 MS. RICHARDSON: I can walk through and 13 don't know which counties were selected or how those 13 read each one of them in. 14 14 were selected? MR. SCHOENFELD: To the extent any of 15 15 A. I don't. these interrogatories relate more to topic No. 7, 16 Q. Do you know if that was a calculation 16 that's appropriate for Mr. Bower. I'm not sure what 17 that was done by counsel as opposed to someone within 17 you're planning on asking about these, so I can't 18 18 PPSWO? tell you specifically on a question-by-question 19 A. I don't know. 19 basis. 20 Q. So there would really essentially be no 20 MS. RICHARDSON: So my general 21 21 way to test the accuracy or the methodology in coming impression is that questions related to budgets and 22 up with this statistic; is that fair? 22 revenues and percentages of revenues, and we can walk 23 23 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. through the specific ones and I can read them into 24 24 By Ms. Richardson: the record if we think that's useful, my sense is

that that would be covered under topic 7 which I

25

Q. In other words, if I wanted to replicate

Page 113 Page 115 1 1 understand that Mr. Bower will be discussing later try to identify by Bates number for clarity as we go, 2 2 have been produced subject to a protective order that 3 MR. SCHOENFELD: Correct. 3 was entered by the court over our objection. So 4 MS. RICHARDSON: So I'm just confirming 4 these will be entitled to protection under that 5 5 that that understanding is correct. order. 6 MR. SCHOENFELD: My only point is I 6 And to start, it's Bates No. 7 7 don't know what questions you have and these are PPOH 0000470, titled "Education Department 8 8 33(D) responses, so I wasn't sure how to answer the Post-Defunding Plan". And we'll get you some copies 9 9 question. To the extent they relate to topic 7, of that if you don't mind bearing with us for a 10 revenues, expenses, losses, whatever, that's for 10 minute. And I'll mark this as Exhibit 3. 11 Mr. Bower. 11 (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 12 12 MS. RICHARDSON: And is Mr. Lawson going By Ms. Richardson: 13 Q. Mr. Lawson, for these and the next 13 to be present still while Mr. Bower testifies this 14 14 afternoon, so that if it turns out that something is several documents that we're going through that 15 15 actually within the -- within Mr. Lawson's coverage contain some of your handwritten notes, I don't want 16 area we can call him back as necessary to cover those 16 to go through all of these documents in detail, but 17 areas? 17 I'm hoping that you can help me to just understand 18 MR. SCHOENFELD: Correct. 18 what these documents are and the context in which 19 MS. RICHARDSON: Perfect. Thank you. 19 they were created. 20 20 Then I won't subject you, Mr. Lawson, to the misery So we'll start with this one, Education 21 21 of going through all these financial questions. Department Post-Defunding Plan. Did I read that 22 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 22 title correctly? MS. RICHARDSON: I am going to switch 23 23 A. Yes. 24 gears a little bit then. What do we think in terms 24 Q. Can you tell me what this document is? 25 of -- do we want to take a lunch break now or do we 25 A. It's a planning outline produced by the Page 114 Page 116 1 1 want to move forward? I'm going to start going education department folks at PPSWO. through some of the handwritten notes that were 2 2 Q. And what was the purpose for this 3 3 supplied yesterday. document? 4 MR. SCHOENFELD: It's up to you. 4 A. The purpose was to get in writing, I 5 THE WITNESS: How long do you think that 5 would say both the impact on the education department 6 from the defunding bill, and some proposed or 6 will take? 7 7 possible reactions or steps that could be taken given MS. RICHARDSON: I don't think it will 8 8 the impact. take probably more than about a half hour, would be 9 9 It also raised a number of questions my best guess. 10 10 MR. SCHOENFELD: And is that it for that were in play that we needed to address. 11 Jerry? 11 Q. Do you know who prepared this document? 12 MS. RICHARDSON: That won't be it. 12 A. I don't. 13 THE WITNESS: Then I'd say let's break 13 Q. Do you know by title or even department 14 14 who would have prepared this document? for lunch. 15 A. It would have been the education 15 (Luncheon recess taken.) 16 16 department. I'm thinking it would have been the 17 17 Vice-President for education, and probably also the By Ms. Richardson: 18 18 Q. Thank you, Mr. Lawson. We are back on Manager of Training and Education who reports to the 19 the record. And what I'd like to do now is go over 19 Vice-President. 20 some documents which I will represent you to have 20 Q. And do you know who -- for whom this 21 document was prepared? Was it prepared to submit to 21 been produced to us by your counsel in this 22 22 you, or do you know that? litigation. 23 23 MS. RICHARDSON: And before I do that, I A. It was probably prepared with the idea 24 2.4 would just put on the record that the documents that that it would be submitted to me, but not for that

25

I am just getting ready to go through, which I will

25

exclusive purpose.

Page 117 Page 119 1 Q. Do you know what the intended audience 1 discussed to take place in March 2016, is that fair? 2 2 A. Or questions that needed to be addressed would have been for this? 3 A. It would have been senior leadership, 3 in March of 2016. 4 internal decision makers at the staff level, 4 Q. Thank you. And so looking at A, it 5 5 says, "Which programs are affected?" "Hamilton including me. 6 6 County HIV funding moves to Caracole in April." Did Q. And who else would you include among 7 7 senior leadership? I read that correctly? A. Well, the senior team, that's the term 8 8 A. Yes. 9 9 we use, includes me, the director of clinics, the O. And does that refer to what we discussed 10 medical director, the director of communication, the 10 earlier in terms of the transition of the HIV 11 VP of Education, and the COO. That's the senior 11 Prevention Program to Caracole? 12 12 team. A. Yes. 13 13 I'm not saying that I think that all of Q. And can you tell me what -- looking at 14 the senior team members would be seeing and grappling 14 your handwritten notes underneath this paragraph, can 15 15 with this, but the potential would be there, I just you tell me what that says? 16 don't remember exactly what process we followed. 16 A. "If we can keep these funds wouldn't it 17 Q. And let me just go over it -- well, 17 mean that the partners are okay." That's what it 18 first of all, there are some handwritten notes on 18 says. 19 this document. Do you see that? 19 Q. And what do you understand that to mean? 20 20 A. Well, the Item b, ii above, "If these A. Yes. Q. And at the top it looks like it says 21 21 funds can stay with us, determine how others are 22 22 "With Lawson Notes"? affected (will those organizations be in jeopardy of 23 23 losing funds to do agreements with us?)." A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Are those in fact your notes? I think what the comment means is if we 25 A. Yes. 25 don't lose the funds then they won't be in jeopardy, Page 118 Page 120 1 1 Q. You recognize that as your handwriting? because the jeopardy for our partners under the 2 2 A. I do. defunding law has to do with affiliating with an 3 3 Q. And do you know when you would have made organization that provides or promotes abortion. I 4 your handwritten notes to this document? 4 think that's what that meant. 5 A. I don't know when I got this document, 5 Q. And apart from what you've already 6 but I would have made the notes within a few days of 6 described today, do you know whether any actions were 7 7 in fact taken along the lines of what's discussed having received it. 8 8 Q. And do you know when you received it? here in Section A? 9 9 A. No. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 10 10 Q. And I note at the top it says, THE WITNESS: Well, the Hamilton County "Timeline: March 2016". Do you know when the 11 11 HIV funds move to Caracole the first of April. Other 12 document itself would have been created? 12 HIV funds, we got noticed from Dayton/Montgomery 13 A. No. 13 County that they were going to terminate our funds 14 14 Q. What do you understand Timeline: March because of 3701.034. Those are the only two sort of 15 15 2016 to mean? action questions I guess I see in that section there. 16 16 A. Well, looking at Timeline: March 2016, By Ms. Richardson: 17 and then looking at Timeline: April-August 2016, and 17 Q. And that raises a good point, because we 18 18 then Timeline, September to June, I would say these have talked a lot about what happened under the 19 are timed phases in the plan. 19 Hamilton County contract, but you had mentioned 20 So the first phase would be what would 20 previously that there's a separate contract that 21 21 happen in March, or what do we need to do in March, related to Butler and Warren County; is that correct? 22 and then the next phase what do we need to do April 22 A. Yes. 23 23 to August, September to June. Q. Is that what is being referred to here

in reference to Montgomery County?

A. I believe so.

24

25

Q. Thank you. And so for this first page

then it would relate to action items that were being

24

	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q. And so what what has happened with	1	Q. And so what is he doing instead?
2	the Montgomery County contract for Butler and Warren	2	A. Looking for a job.
3	area?	3	Q. And moving then to the next line, B,
4	A. They notified us that it was going to be	4	little b, it references, "Sell the RV to Caracole,
5	terminated, but that was the TRO stopped it.	5	sell it outright or lease to Caracole." Is that the
6	Q. And so is PPSWO continuing to provide	6	van that you were mentioning earlier?
7	HIV services through Montgomery County?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No.	8	
			Q. And it sounds like, based on your
9	Q. Who is providing those services now?A. I don't know.	9	earlier testimony, that the van was not in fact sold
10		10	or leased to Caracole; is that correct?
11	Q. Do you know why PPSWO is not providing	11	A. It was not.
12	those services?	12	Q. And that was the van you said was sold
13	A. It's so little money that we can't	13	to an individual?
14	really put a program together. It's \$6,000, if I	14	A. Yes. The van was in the shop more than
15	remember correctly. There's just not enough money to	15	it was on the road.
16	even fund the basic staff that you would need for	16	Q. Okay. And is that the reason that it
17	that.	17	was not then sold or leased to Caracole?
18	Q. So is it fair to say then PPSWO elected	18	A. Yes.
19	not to continue providing those services?	19	Q. Do you know if Caracole purchased or
20	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	20	leased a van or RV to continue providing those
21	THE WITNESS: Yes, in the sense that	21	services?
22	there wasn't enough money to continue the program.	22	A. I do not know.
23	By Ms. Richardson:	23	Q. And then B, little c, it says, "ODH will
24	Q. And do you know whether Montgomery	24	determine timeline for cuts, but we have no date at
25	County has entered into a contract with someone else?	25	this point." What cuts were you referring to there?
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Page 122 A. I don't know.	1	-
1 2	A. I don't know.	1 2	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the
	A. I don't know.Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not		A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the
2	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program	2	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing,
2	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas?	2 3 4	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not
2 3 4	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right.	2 3 4 5	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't
2 3 4 5	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here,	2 3 4	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B,	2 3 4 5 6	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to provide HIV Prevention Program services?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes. Q. Separate from the HIV Prevention Program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to provide HIV Prevention Program services? A. He isn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes. Q. Separate from the HIV Prevention Program that comes through Hamilton County, Montgomery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to provide HIV Prevention Program services? A. He isn't. Q. And how do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes. Q. Separate from the HIV Prevention Program that comes through Hamilton County, Montgomery County, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to provide HIV Prevention Program services? A. He isn't. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because our education leadership has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes. Q. Separate from the HIV Prevention Program that comes through Hamilton County, Montgomery County, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. Q. But at this point in time PPSWO is not providing services under the HIV Prevention Program to either Hamilton or the Montgomery County areas? A. Right. Q. B, if we look at this next section here, B, and then little b Actually, let's look at B, little a. It says, "We retain 1 staff position to work on ODH and Montgomery County HIV work." Did you in fact retain a staff member to work on ODH and Montgomery County work? A. For about 30 days. That was the half-time person that didn't make it. Q. Okay. And do you know so the half-time person, is he or she still employed by PPSWO or has that person A. He is not. Q. Do you know where he is employed? A. I don't. Q. Do you know whether he is continuing to provide HIV Prevention Program services? A. He isn't. Q. And how do you know that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm not sure. I think that it was the cuts related to the ODH funding for HIV, which at the time this was done, looking at this timeline thing, we did not know what was going to happen. We did not know at that point, for example, that ODH didn't consider that funding source to be covered by the defunding bill. Q. So I'm sorry, can you repeat that again? What was the question? A. Well, subsequent to this we heard from ODH that they did not consider the ODH grant that we got for HIV, the one that came directly from ODH, they do not consider it covered by the defunding grant. At the time we didn't know that they were thinking that, so we're kind of waiting for the other shoe. Q. Okay. And so that's the HIV grant we talked about earlier that comes directly from ODH? A. Yes. Q. Separate from the HIV Prevention Program that comes through Hamilton County, Montgomery County, correct?

Page 128

Page 125 "Are there other options?" And can you read to me what your handwritten notes there say? A. "Would have to be complete separation, I believe." Q. And what did you mean by that? A. What I meant was that the family planning services would have to be completely

planning services would have to be completely separated from the abortion services, and -- within PPSWO, so we would have to basically dissolve PPSWO as it exists. And also that the family planning services would have to completely separate from PPFA.

Q. And why did you believe that to be the

case?

A. Because of the language of the defunding law which said nobody who provides, promotes abortions, or is affiliated with an organization that provides or promotes abortions, can receive any of this funding.

Q. And that was your personal understanding?

A. Well, with the help of counsel.

Q. Thank you. And obviously I will not ask you to divulge any communications from counsel.

A. Right.

Q. But in other words, that was PPSWO's

Q. Okay. And so I want to walk through this in a little more detail. So if we look at B, "Order curricula for new programs (OWL and Get Real)." What does that mean?

A. I can't remember what the -- these are acronyms for, but OWL is a sex-ed curriculum for elementary school, and Get Real is a sex-ed curriculum for middle and high school.

And this planning was around no longer being able to provide the services that we'd been providing under PREP or VAWA to the populations targeted under those two grant programs, and substituting a plan to provide the OWL and Get Real curricula to elementary, middle, and high school students in our service area.

Q. So in general, is it fair to characterize this Phase 2 as the planning steps for the alternate education program that you described earlier? Is that accurate?

A. Yeah, alternate -- I've been using the word "alternate". I think different is probably a better word because alternate almost sounds like it's a substitute for VAWA and PREP, and it really isn't. It's a different program.

Q. Is it PPSWO's intention to provide this

Page 126

internal understanding rather than something that was told to PPSWO by ODH or another organization; is that fair?

A. That's correct. This was our analysis.

Q. And then I want to turn to Phase 2 on the next page.

A. Okay.

Q. And it says there, "Timeline: April to August 2016." And then it says, "Cost: \$107,459 (above other fixed costs)" minus "\$6,000 earned income," equals "\$101,459." Do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. What does that mean?

A. It means that the cost from April through August would be \$107,459, of which under this planning document the hope or expectation is that \$6,000 in fee income for services could be obtained, leaving the net contribution from the general fund at 101,459.

Q. And are those costs your estimate of what it would take to implement the various suggested action items here in Phase 2?

A. It was the estimate by somebody in the education department about what the cost would be to implement these steps.

program regardless of what happens in this litigation?

A. No.

Q. It would only be provided in the event that the law takes effect?

A. Yes.

Q. Is that accurate?

A. Yes.

Q. And do you know whether these cost estimates have been evaluated or -- and I don't know, this may not be in your area, but do you know, do these remain accurate estimates of what the program will cost?

A. I don't know if they were ever accurate, and I don't know if they still are.

Q. Okay. Thank you. And then this last page here, "Post Defunding", September 2016 to June 30th, and then it says, "Cost: \$271,774 (above other fixed costs) (includes \$257,143 staff costs)" minus "\$35,000 estimated earned income" equals "\$236,774." Did I read that correctly?

A. Yes.

Q. And what do those numbers or estimates relate to?

A. I assume, by the nature of the document,

Page 132

Page 129

that these reflect the cost of what would be happening with the different programs between September of 2016 and the end of June in 2017.

And in this case the 35,000 is the estimated fee income that might be earned during that period, comparable to what was the number before, the 6,000 that we talked about before.

- Q. And same question for these cost estimates. Have you ever evaluated those to determine whether they are accurate estimates?
 - A. I have not.

- Q. And as of today have any of these steps been taken towards implementing the different education programs?
- A. We have, I believe, purchased the two curricula for the OWL and Get Real programs.
- Q. Any other steps? Have any other steps be taken yet?
 - A. Not that I know of.
- Q. And I believe you already testified to this, in which case I apologize, but has PPSWO received any funding related to the different education programs?
- A. Nothing specifically designated for that.

(EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Do you recognize that document?
- A. Yes. And let me say earlier when you asked me -- much earlier today when you asked me about my preparation for this, and I listed the things I had read, I failed to mention that I had looked at some documents.

I don't know if they are the same ones that you're showing me, but I had looked at some and I forgot to mention that.

Q. And do you know what documents those were?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. I think he can describe generally what types of documents, but I think the specific selection of documents is work product.

MS. RICHARDSON: Well, I think we're entitled to explore the basis of the knowledge that he's offering today. I'm fine with basic descriptions. I don't think -- I mean, I don't think we need Bates numbers, and if we get too specific we can talk about that later, but I do think we are entitled to explore the source of his knowledge today.

Page 130

Q. And is that because, as you mentioned earlier, the strategy is shifting away from seeking funding for specific programs?

A. Yes.

Q. Thank you. And so I have a number of handwritten notes. I'm trying to think of the best way to -- I think what I will do, I'm going to hand you a series of notes, and if it's okay I'm going wait until the end to mark them, and I'll mark them together which I think will speed it up.

And again, my hope is I won't have to go through them in detail, but that you can help me understand what these documents are and the context in which they were concreted. And we'll start with what's been marked as PPOH0023857.

MR. SCHOENFELD: And you want to mark these together?

MS. RICHARDSON: Together at the end. Thank you. And actually I think it goes through -- are they separate in there.

MS. CARWILE: Some are separate and some are together.

MS. RICHARDSON: I tried to keep them connected the way they were prepared. So it should be, I guess, just 23857.

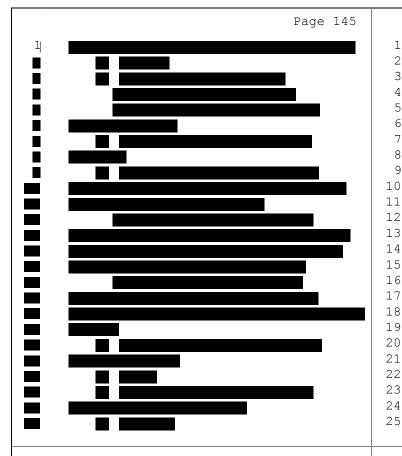
THE WITNESS: I looked at a small number of e-mail chains. I think maybe one document similar to this, a handwritten note. That was it. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And the handwritten note that you reviewed, can you tell me what that related to?
 - A. I can't remember.
- Q. Okay. Well, let's start with this document in front of you now, 23857. Can you tell me what this document is?
- A. It is a note made by me about various aspects of defunding based on a conversation that I had with the was our Vice-President of patient services.
 - Q. What does the VP of patient services do?
- A. We don't have a VP of patient services any longer. But the VP of patient services was in charge of the overall health care delivery system which the director of clinics is now in charge of.
- Q. Okay. And so the elimination of that position is not related to this lawsuit?
- A No
- Q. And do you know when these notes were taken?

	Page 133		Page 135
1	A. The date says 10-12-15, which I assume	1	A. "CDD Lab," that's the name of the lab,
2	is the date that I had this discussion with and	2	"for all testing, only for those patients who
3	made these notes.	3	qualify."
4	Q. And do you know why you were meeting	4	Q. And what does that mean?
5	with ?	5	A. It means that under the STD Prevention
6	A. We were anticipating that some defunding	6	Program, ODH had a contract with CDD Labs. So all of
7	bill was going to be passed and we were starting to	7	the lab tests under that program for people who
8	look at the potential implications.	8	qualified were sent to CDD Labs.
9	Q. And can you describe to me generally	9	Q. And this next line, "Treatment is free,
10	what you understand the overall import of these notes	10	meds are paid for by ODH"?
11	to mean, to be?	11	A. Yes.
12	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	12	Q. What is that referring to?
13	THE WITNESS: These notes all relate to	13	A. That refers to the other part of the STD
14	the STD prevention project.	14	Prevention Program which is the free meds in
15	By Ms. Richardson:	15	partnership with the free labs.
16	Q. And there's a note over on the left-hand	16	Q. And so in the would that be for the
17	side that says "340B", and then can you read to me	17	surgical center, or for the other sites?
18	those next words?	18	A. It would be for the others, because the
19	A. "All family planning sites are testing	19	surgical center did not have a contract for free
20	and treating," treating being "TX".	20	meds.
21	Q. Okay. And the next line?	21	Q. And so stepping back for a minute, if a
22	A. "Surgery is testing only."	22	patient then went to the surgical center for an
23	Q. And what does that mean?	23	abortion, she could also be tested with the for an
24	A. That means that the contract that ODH	24	STD or STI, I apologize, correct?
25	approved with our surgical site did not include free	25	A. Yes.
	Page 134		Page 136
1	-	1	
1 2	Page 134 medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs.	1 2	Q. And then that could be that would be
	medications, it only included free lab tests for		
2	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs.	2	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD
2	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the	2 3	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct?
2 3 4	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment	2 3 4 5	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and
2 3 4 5 6	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free medications, but they were providing free lab testing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes. Q. And "Center" is double underlined there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free medications, but they were providing free lab testing under one of the STD Prevention Program contracts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes. Q. And "Center" is double underlined there. Do you know why you would have double underlined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free medications, but they were providing free lab testing under one of the STD Prevention Program contracts with ODH; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes. Q. And "Center" is double underlined there. Do you know why you would have double underlined that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free medications, but they were providing free lab testing under one of the STD Prevention Program contracts with ODH; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes. Q. And "Center" is double underlined there. Do you know why you would have double underlined that? A. I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	medications, it only included free lab tests for STDs. Q. And so surgery center, is that the facility that you mentioned previously where abortion services are provided? A. Yes. Q. And so there was free testing equipment used at the surgery site? A. The free lab testing was available at the surgery site under because we had a contract with ODH for that site. Q. And you said you only have one surgery center; is that correct? A. We have one surgery site. Q. And that's what this is referring to is the one PPSWO surgery site? A. Yes. And what this means is that they weren't providing free medications. Q. So they were not providing free medications, but they were providing free lab testing under one of the STD Prevention Program contracts with ODH; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And then that could be that would be an eligible for the free testing under the STD Prevention Program, correct? A. Yes. MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And if that test came back positive and demonstrated she had an STI, what would happen for that patient? A. She would either get medication or get a prescription for medication, but she would have to pay for it because we could not use the free medication for somebody who was eligible through surgery, okay? Q. Thank you. And this next line, each center I'm not sure what that next word is? A. "Each center orders." Q. "their meds," is that what that says? A. Yes. Q. And "Center" is double underlined there. Do you know why you would have double underlined that?

Q. Is a health center the same as a family planning center? A. Yes. Q. Would it include a surgical center didn't get the meds. A. No, because the surgical center didn't get the meds. Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to that next line. A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself; the one that starts with "C". Q. And then the next line is? Q. And what does that mean? Q. And when it says, "Surgery doesn't have— provide uniform in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't in the contract. Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there— well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. Tasay, "e. as omissing," I have no idea what that means. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's sanother reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On han	,	Page 137		Page 139
2 Dyanning center? 3 A Yes. 4 Q. Would it include a surgical center? 5 A. No, because the surgical center didn't get the meds. 6 get the meds. 7 Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to that next line. 9 A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." 10 Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". 11 Q. And then the next line is vorgenity in the contract. 12 Q. And then the next line is our purchasing director, and it means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STID Prevention Program. 10 Q. And then the styn. "Prevention Program. 11 Q. And then the styn." 12 Q. And then the styn. "Prevention Program. 13 is that	1	Q. Is a health center the same as a family	1	A. Oh, down at the bottom?
4 Q. Would it include a surgical center? 5 A. No, because the surgical center didn't get the meds. 9 Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to that next line. 9 A. "Ziffiromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." 10 Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". 12 Q. And then the next line is? 13 A.	2	planning center?	2	Q. Yes.
5 A. No, because the surgical center didn't get the meds. 7 Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to that next line. 8 A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." 10 Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". 11 Q. And then the next line is? 12 Q. And then the next line is? 13 A. " orders for patients who don't qualify." 14 qualify." 15 Q. And what does that mean? 16 A. " is our purchasing director, and it means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STID Prevention Program. 19 Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't have "C". 21 A. Treatment. 22 Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is a paragraph in the contract. 23 is a paragraph in the contract. 24 A. Yea, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. 25 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? 26 A. I have hat. 27 Q. And it looks like at the top it says 103-01-15? 28 Q. Can you tell me what this is? 29 A. Treatment. 20 Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is a paragraph in the contract. 21 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? 3 A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract: 4 Q. And then the surgical center. 5 Q. Which contract? 6 A. That's another paragraph in the contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. 9 Q. And then the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. 10 A. That's another reference to another paragraph. 11 Q. Ob you know what those next words are? 12 A. I don't know about the one that looks like at the top it says 103-01-15? 13 A. Ves. 24 Q. Land then, the STID Prevention Program with the surgical center. 25 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on the contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. 19 Q. And hone it was a mideal education program, is that right? 29 Q. And was a mideal education program; is that fair? 20 Q. Oand was a mideal education pro	3	A. Yes.	3	A. Say it again, I wasn't looking.
6 A. I have that. 7 Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to that next line. 8 A. "Zirthromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." 9 Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". 10 Q. And then the next line is? 11 word is myself, the one that starts with "C". 12 Q. And then the next line is? 13 A	4	Q. Would it include a surgical center?	4	0023858?
7 Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to but at next line. 8 that next line. 9 A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." 10 Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last line is wyself, the one that starts with "C". 11 vord is myself, the one that starts with "C". 12 Q. And then the next line is? 13 A. Image: A class of the contract with a contract with a contract with a contract with a contract. 15 Q. And what does that mean? 16 A. Image: A class of the contract with a contract with a contract with a contract. 16 A. Treatment. 17 Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't last have a contract with a contract. 18 Q. "- treatment" again. "Part with meds." 19 Q. And then the next line says, "S.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? 20 A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. 21 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? 22 A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? 23 A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. 24 A. Yes. Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? 25 A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. 26 Q. And then, The sorn, that last line there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. 26 Q. Oay And then the last line there? 27 A. No. 28 A. I don't know about the one that looks like it the top it says looks like at the top it says looks like at the top it says looks. I shat what the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. A. These are notes that I made in the process of meeting with our Pot Education and our - the Manager of Training and Education about what mit means with the contract. D. A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, Thus orn, that last line there well. Q. And then, Thus orn, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. The contract with ODH for the STI A. The contract with	5	A. No, because the surgical center didn't	5	Q. So 0023858?
that next line. A "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". Q. And then the next line is? A. Test. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. Is that the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Is that the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Is that the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Yes. A. Treatment. Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds." is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And are these also your handwritten notes? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like at the top it says anotes? A. Yes. Q. Is that the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Do you could have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Treatment again. "Part with meds." 220 A. Treatment again. "Part with meds." 221 A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Tes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Tes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. Yes. Q. Oad so I think this says, "Education and our the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 138 1 Q. And then the next line says, "S.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. That's another paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. Which contract? A. The another paragraph are the means and the server of a contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. A. That's another reference to another paragraph. A. The san that means? A. The another paragraph. A. The another paragraph. A.	6	get the meds.	6	A. I have that.
A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole." Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". Q. And then the next line is? A. I orders for patients who don't qualify." Q. And what does that mean? A. I is our purchasing director, and it means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify." Q. And what does that mean? A. I is our purchasing director, and it means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STD Prevention Program. Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't a law - " A. Treatment. Q. Mad then it says, "Surgery doesn't a law - " A. Treatment. Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," a law - " A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. These are notes that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Bducation and our - the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 138 1 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Page 138 1 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on in the contract. Page 140 Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there? A. No. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. No. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. That's another reference to another paragraph idea what that means. Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on say of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? M. RocHoPNEPILD. Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yesh.	7	Q. And then I don't even have a guess as to	7	Q. Through 0023862.
Those are the meds. And I don't know what that last word is myself, the one that starts with "C". Q. And then the next line is? A	8	that next line.	8	A. Yes.
word is myself, the one that starts with "C". Q. And then the next line is? Q. And what does that mean? A	9	A. "Zithromax, Rocephin and Metronidazole."	9	Q. And are these also your handwritten
Q. And it looks like at the top it says A. Is a paragraph in the contract. Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery," Do you know what that means? A. Tefent before the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery," Do you know what that means? A. This is rot nother pragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery," Do you know what that means? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. C. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. C. Q. On hand, maybe? A. It says, "e - also missing," I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were - I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 023868. Is that what you have in front of you as 12 Q. And then the the least line there? and the means it the says is a paragraph. C. And then, I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 1023868. Is that what you have in front of you as 12 Q. And then the next line says is a paragraph. In the contract. 13 (a. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Do you to would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Do you to recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Do you to recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is sey or encets mat the anotes? A. These are notes; and. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is sey. A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is enteres? A. Trebe are notes? A. Yes. Q. And so I think this says, "Education program"; is that right? A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. William	10			notes?
A. orders for patients who don't qualify." A. orders medications for patients who don't qualify. In the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says. "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says. "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what that means. Q. And then the last line there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Order word was an ideal education going mit of the reference to another paragraph. Q. Order word was an ideal education of the reference of anotes, and these were - I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 023858. Is that what you have in front of you as	11	word is myself, the one that starts with "C".	11	A. Yes.
qualify." Q. And what does that mean? Q. And what does that mean? 16 A. Teams that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STID Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. Which contract: Q. Which contract: Q. Which contract: Q. Which contract Q. And then I'm sory, that last line there—well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph: Q. Do you know what that well ast line there—well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. I tank it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there—well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. I tank it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there—well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. I tank it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there—well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. I tank it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. I tank it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? Q. Do you know what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were—I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through Q. Oxay. Satarting with PPOH_0023858, and going through A. Yes. Q. Do you so the weath that the date you would have taken these notes? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. These are notes that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education adour what might happen under the different program for education. Page 138 Page 138 Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. This is sort of the—the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding frow VAW and PREP. Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It starts with "PI". Q. Okay. So as of October 30		Q. And then the next line is?	12	Q. And it looks like at the top it says
Q. And what does that mean? A	13		13	10-30-15?
A. Is sour purchasing director, and it means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STID Prevention Program Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't Q. have -" A. Treatment. Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is that A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. These are notes that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education and our the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And whose of the the wish list. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I says, "Surgery doesn't A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me what this is? A. These are notes fhat I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education and our the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair: Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair: A. No. Q. Ond then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm s	14			A. Yes.
means that she orders medications for patients who don't qualify under the STD Prevention Program. Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't have" 1				
don't qualify under the STD Prevention Program. Q. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't A. Treatment. Q. " treatment again. "Part with meds," is that A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The sear notes that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education and our the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 138 Q. Do you recognize this document? A. These are notes that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education and our the Manager of Training and Education about what might happen under the different program for education. Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Dream education program"; is that right? A. I the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. On hand, maybe? A. It is a varied the event means and least line there? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. It is a varied the event means and least line there? A. It is a varied the event means and least line there? A. It is a varied the event means? Q. On hand, maybe? A. It is a varied the event means? A. These are notes that I made in the program for education. Pa	16		16	these notes?
19 O. And then it says, "Surgery doesn't 20 A. Treatment. 21 A. Treatment. 22 Q. Can you tell me what this is? 21 A. Treatment again. "Part with meds," 22 23 3 A. Treatment again. "Part with meds," 22 23 3 A. Treatment again. "Part with meds. 5.8 25 is a paragraph in the contract. 22 23 25 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27			1	
A. Treatment. Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is that A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Oo by ou know what those next words are? A. I tasys, "e- also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then well turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as a six and the several manual pages. I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as a six fair. A. Treatment' again. "Part with meds," 20 Q. And then the max in the meds. 5.8 21 A. Yeah. These care tose that I made in the process of meeting with our VP of Education and our the Manager of Training and Education and our the Manager of T				
A. Treatment. Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is that A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there-well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. It don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. On hand, maybe? A. I thon't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
22 Q. " treatment" again. "Part with meds," is that A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then well turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PDH_0023858. Is the start with meds. 5.8 22 process of meeting with aut what my hat mush the mand our the Manager of Training and Education and our the Manager of Training and Education. Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program; is that right? A				
is that A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract: Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there - well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "c - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as starting with PPDH_0023858, and going through 25 doubt and the ducation mander the didication. Q. And then the deucation program; is that fight? Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program; is that right? Q. And a wish list fo				
A. Yeah, the treatment part with meds. 5.8 is a paragraph in the contract. Page 138 Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract? Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there re- well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what that means? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e- also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then well turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, sattring with PPOH 0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as				
25 education. Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there-well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what that means? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH 0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as				
Page 138 Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there-well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "c - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, saffing a starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. Yeah. Page 140 Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. And so I think this says, "Education Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yeah.				
Q. And then the next line says, "5.9 on surgery." Do you know what that means? A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. I think tis refers to another paragraph and that means? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yesh.	25	is a paragraph in the contract.	25	education.
2 surgery." Do you know what that means? 3 A. I think it refers to another paragraph 4 in the contract. 5 Q. Which contract? 6 A. The contract with ODH for the STI 7 Prevention Program with the surgical center. 8 Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line 9 there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? 10 A. That's another reference to another 11 paragraph. 12 Q. Do you know what those next words are? 13 A. No. 14 Q. On hand, maybe? 15 A. I don't know about the one that looks 16 like it starts with "H". 17 Q. Okay. And then the last line there? 18 A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no 19 idea what that means. 20 Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of 21 notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were 22 produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 10 Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Thes: A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yesh.		Page 138		Page 140
2 surgery." Do you know what that means? 3 A. I think it refers to another paragraph 4 in the contract. 5 Q. Which contract? 6 A. The contract with ODH for the STI 7 Prevention Program with the surgical center. 8 Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line 9 there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? 10 A. That's another reference to another 11 paragraph. 12 Q. Do you know what those next words are? 13 A. No. 14 Q. On hand, maybe? 15 A. I don't know about the one that looks 16 like it starts with "H". 17 Q. Okay. And then the last line there? 18 A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no 19 idea what that means. 20 Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of 21 notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were 22 produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 10 Dream education program"; is that right? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Thes: A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yesh.	1	O. And then the next line says, "5.9 on	1	O. And so I think this says, "Education
A. I think it refers to another paragraph in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through Q. O23865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you know what that means? A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
in the contract. Q. Which contract? A. The contract with ODH for the STI Pervention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what that means? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 4. Yeah. Q. Do you know what that means? A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
A. The contract with ODH for the STI A. The contract with ODH for the STI Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through Q. O023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. This is sort of the the wish list. Q. And a wish list for an alternate? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.			4	Q. Do you know what that means?
Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. I tays, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through Q. And then we'll turn to for you as A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	5		5	
Prevention Program with the surgical center. Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through Q. And then we'll turn to for you as A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. In the event that we lost the funding from VAWA and PREP. Q. And whose dream list does this represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	6	A. The contract with ODH for the STI	6	Q. And a wish list for an alternate?
8 Q. And then, I'm sorry, that last line 9 there well, actually in the same line, 5.10? 10 A. That's another reference to another 11 paragraph. 12 Q. Do you know what those next words are? 13 A. No. 14 Q. On hand, maybe? 15 A. I don't know about the one that looks 16 like it starts with "H". 17 Q. Okay. And then the last line there? 18 A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no 19 idea what that means. 20 Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of 21 notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were 22 produced with several pages, I will represent to you, 23 starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as	7	Prevention Program with the surgical center.	7	A. In the event that we lost the funding
A. That's another reference to another paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as The present? represent? Represent? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	8		8	from VAWA and PREP.
paragraph. Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as	9	there well, actually in the same line, 5.10?	9	Q. And whose dream list does this
Q. Do you know what those next words are? A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	10	A. That's another reference to another	10	represent?
A. No. Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PPOH_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no led ucation program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	11	paragraph.		
Q. On hand, maybe? A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as A. I don't know about the one that looks Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	12	Q. Do you know what those next words are?		
A. I don't know about the one that looks like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? 17	13			
like it starts with "H". Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 16 Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	14	Q. On hand, maybe?		
Q. Okay. And then the last line there? A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 17 items or components of what they viewed as an ideal education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	15			
A. It says, "e - also missing." I have no idea what that means. Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as a education program; is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.	16		16	Q. So as of October 30th, 2015, these were
19 idea what that means. 20 Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of 21 notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were 22 produced with several pages, I will represent to you, 23 starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 26 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 27 THE WITNESS: Yes. 28 By Ms. Richardson: 29 Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 By Ms. Richardson: 22 A. Yeah.				
Q. And then we'll turn to the next set of notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
notes, and these were I'm sorry, these were produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 21 By Ms. Richardson: Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
produced with several pages, I will represent to you, starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 24 Q. And there's a graph there. Is that a fair characterization? A. Yeah.				
starting with PP0H_0023858, and going through 23 fair characterization? 24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 24 A. Yeah.				
24 0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as 24 A. Yeah.				
		starting with PPOH 0023858 and going through	23	fair characterization?
25 well? Q. What does that represent?			1	
	24	0023865. Is that what you have in front of you as		

	Page 141		Page 143
1	A. It's a pie chart that basically showed	1	similarly related to components of sort of the dream
2	three components that they envisioned for the	2	education plan?
3	educational department; community education,	3	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Misstates
4	training, and I'm not sure what PPSWO trainers	4	prior testimony.
5	that's what it says. I'm not sure what it means.	5	By Ms. Richardson:
6	Q. And so it looks like the according to	6	Q. And again, I'm not trying to
7	this pie chart, in their ideal training program,	7	characterize your testimony, it's just my question of
8	whatever this PPSWO training component is, would	8	your understanding of the document.
9	represent about half of the focus of the program; is	9	
10	* • ·		A. I'm going to review it.
	that a fair characterization?	10	Q. Sure. Take your time.
11	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Misstates	11	A. Yes.
12	prior testimony and the document.	12	Q. And then I just wanted to ask you then
13	By Ms. Richardson:	13	about one more notation here on 23860, which I think
14	Q. And I'm not trying to characterize your	14	is the third page of this grouping.
15	prior testimony, I'm just asking if that's an	15	A. Okay.
16	accurate description?	16	Q. Third line it looks like it says "PPSWO
17	A. That's roughly what I thought when I put	17	internal doing a lot now."
18	the pie chart together.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And then down at the bottom here it	19	Q. What was that referring to?
20	says, "18 to 19 year olds higher pregnancy rates", is	20	A. were making the case
21	that	21	for keeping the full complement of staff, and one
22	A. Yes.	22	argument they were making was that the staff is doing
23	Q. I'm sorry. What is that referring to?	23	a lot of internal training at PPSWO of the kind we
24	A. It refers to the fact that when you have	24	talked about earlier today.
25	a group of young people where you have some incidence	25	Q. And then it says "PS" something? Do you
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Page 142	1	Page 144
1	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended	1	see that?
2	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old.	2	see that? A. "Patient services."
2	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components	2	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person?
2 3 4	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is	2 3 4	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those	2 3 4 5	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person?
2 3 4 5 6	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups?	2 3 4 5 6	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV.
2 3 4 5 6 7	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be	2 3 4 5 6 7	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related".	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related".	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note says?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note says? A. "Orientation, Greek, residence". I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note says? A. "Orientation, Greek, residence". I'm not sure, it looks like whole, but I don't think that's what it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note says? A. "Orientation, Greek, residence". I'm not sure, it looks like whole, but I don't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of unintended pregnancy, the peak unintended pregnancy age group is 18 and 19 years old. Q. And so are each of those components here I see a 7 to 12, K through 6, 18 to 19. Is it just describing the components for each of those age groups? A. The 7 to 12 and the K to 6 would be descriptions of components. The 18 to 19 year old is the cases to be made for including college students, not just elementary, middle, and high. Q. Okay. Thank you. And then over in the margins, can you read what that says there right next to the marking? A. I think it says "not related". Q. Do you know what that means? A. No. Q. Okay. And then semi in the margins a little lower in the page, do you know what that note says? A. "Orientation, Greek, residence". I'm not sure, it looks like whole, but I don't think that's what it is. Q. Is this referring to college	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	see that? A. "Patient services." Q. And then half person? A. Yeah. Q. Is that our same half person? A. No. No, the other half person was HIV. This is education. And this is really not about keeping or losing, it's about how many people you need for these different pieces. Q. And then down here the, "Teen Clinic, SF, Dayton, West" something. A. Western Hills. Q. Western Hills. And then "Elsewhere".



By Ms. Richardson:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Q. Yes.

A. The education team has taken a more active role in managing, monitoring, overseeing, the internal education, including NEO on 23860, which is New Employee Orientation.

Q. Thank you. Any other steps that have been taken that are outlined in these pages that we have just gone over?

A. No.

Q. Thank you. Okay. Now we'll move to a grouping that includes 23863 through 23865, I believe. And do you recognize that document?

A. Yes.

Q. What is this?

A. These are notes that I made from my own research conducted, it looks like on November 20th of '15, about federally qualified health centers.

Q. What is a federally qualified health center?

A. It's a health center that has certain features that is entitled -- or if you meet the standard features you're entitled to special federal grants to help you operate. And you also get special pricing -- well, special reimbursement rates for

Page 148

Page 147

O. Are any of the other items that are 17

listed here as components of the dream education program -- let me ask that differently.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Has PPSWO implemented any of the other components of this dream education program since October 30th, 2015?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Let me think here for a minute. I told you that we had purchased the curricula.

services.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I think they get Medicare rates for Medicaid patients. Normally there's a difference.

Q. And does PPSWO qualify?

A. No. That's what I was looking at.

Q. In other words, these are notes that relate to whether PPSWO could be a federally qualified health center?

A. Yes.

Q. And what did you conclude?

A. I concluded no.

Q. Why did you conclude that?

A. The requirements would be way too onerous for us to make that change.

Q. And do you recall specifically which requirements you believed would be onerous?

A. Yes, I recall some. An FQHC has to provide primary care health care, cradle to grave, including permitting health services on site or by arrangement with out providers, and must also provide dental, mental health, substance abuse, transportation, and hospital and specialty care either directly or by contract, and that would be a huge change for us because our field is reproductive health care. We don't to cradle to grave. We don't

,	Page 149		Page 151
1	provide all these services.	1	correct?
2	Q. What is a Look-a-Like? Am I reading	2	A. I think competition competitive
3	that correctly?	3	RFP meant that a new request for proposals would be
4	A. You are. A Look-a-Like FQHC is a	4	coming out from ODH for PREP going forward in
5	category under the law that says you meet all the	5	February.
6	criteria for FQHC, but we aren't giving you any	6	Q. And was that something that PPSWO
7	money.	7	intended to apply for at that time?
8	Q. And why would someone who otherwise	8	A. Yes.
9	meets the criteria not be eligible, as you understand	9	Q. Do you have an understanding as to how
10	it?	10	that competitive process would operate in February of
11	A. I think they can get the preferred	11	2016?
12	reimbursement rate, for example. I'm not sure what	12	A. The difference between a competitive and
13	all the other advantages would be.	13	noncompetitive process, if it's not competitive the
14	Q. Would PPSWO qualify as a Look-a-Like?	14	only people who are considered are people who already
15	A. Not without doing all that stuff.	15	have grants.
16	Q. You would still have to go through the	16	If it's competitive it means that and
17	same stuff you just identified?	17	this is what we were anticipating. It means that
18	A. We still would.	18	other organizations can apply and a decision will be
19		19	
20	Q. And so you can set that aside for now.	20	made by the grantor, ODH, as to which organizations receive the grants.
21	And we're going to move to the next grouping, which	21	So at that time I think this note means
	includes 23866 through 23868.	22	
22	A. Okay.	23	we were anticipating that there would be a
23	Q. And do you recognize this document?	24	competitive grant RFP in February.
24	A. Yes.	24 25	Q. And so was it your understanding then
25	Q. What is this document?	23	that it was possible that you might not receive the
	Page 150		Page 152
1	Page 150 A. These are my notes from another	1	Page 152 grant as part of that process in February of 2016?
1 2		1 2	
	A. These are my notes from another		grant as part of that process in February of 2016?
2	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I	2	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or
2	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding	2 3	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought.
2 3 4	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually.	2 3 4	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or
2 3 4 5	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand	2 3 4 5	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you
2 3 4 5 6	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually.	2 3 4 5 6	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was	2 3 4 5 6 7	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. And it looks like it says here,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. And it looks like it says here, "PREP done end of July"; is that correct? A. Our PREP grant in contract ended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. And it looks like it says here, "PREP done end of July"; is that correct? A. Our PREP grant in contract ended would end will end July 31st of 2016.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. These are my notes from another conversation with, this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. And it looks like it says here, "PREP done end of July"; is that correct? A. Our PREP grant in contract ended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. These are my notes from another conversation with this one I believe on December 15th, looking at the defunding bill that we knew was in the works, and looking at our various programs and where they stand contractually. Q. And it looks like this document was created on December 15th; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Of 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there's another date here, 5-1-15. What does that refer to? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. And it looks like it says here, "PREP done end of July"; is that correct? A. Our PREP grant in contract ended would end will end July 31st of 2016. Q. And then does that say, "Competitive RFP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. These are my notes from another conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. These are my notes from another conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that grant. Q. And how long would that extension last until?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. These are my notes from another conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that grant. Q. And how long would that extension last until? A. I'm not absolutely sure, but I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. These are my notes from another conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	grant as part of that process in February of 2016? A. At the time I think that would have been what we thought. Q. And did you develop contingency plans or other plans to prepare for the possibility that you might not get the grant in February of 2016? A. No. Q. Why not? A. We didn't know for sure what it was going to be, and it turned out to be noncompetitive. Q. And so what is your current understanding of what that process will look like? A. It's already under way. When the RFP came out ODH identified who could receive the grant. This was later, I'm thinking March, maybe. And we were not listed as eligible. And we applied anyway, and we have an application pending in hopes that the defunding bill will be held unconstitutional and we can receive that grant. Q. And how long would that extension last until?

	Page 153		Page 155
1	Q. And is it your understanding that at	1	the end of January of '16, and we were anticipating
2	some point there will be another competitive bid	2	we would get a decision by the end of December as to
3	process to determine eligibility for these grants?	3	whether we get renewed or we get renewed through
4	A. Probably.	4	January of '17, and we were.
5	•	5	So our current VAWA contract expires
	Q. Do you know when that will take place?		*
6	A. I don't.	6	January 31st of '17. PREP is a statewide program,
7	Q. And then there's a, "We submit for	7	every part of the State is in one of those regions.
8	reimbursement"	8	There is not a VAWA program in every part of the
9	A. Quarterly.	9	State the way there is with PREP. And PPGOH does not
10	Q. And is that referring to how you receive	10	have PREP does not have money." That's what that
11	payments under the PREP program?	11	meant.
12	A. Right.	12	Q. And then moving to the next page, 23867,
13	Q. And you're talking about submitting to	13	"If we weren't grant bound they would lose the plan."
14	ODH?	14	Is that what that says or "they like the plan"?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. They like the plan. I'm not sure what
16	Q. And then it says, "No one else can"	16	that means.
17	and after that I don't even have a guess.	17	Q. You don't know that refers to?
18	A. "No one else can pick up our PREP	18	A. I'm not sure.
19	region."	19	Q. Do you know who the "they" is that's
20	Q. What are you referring to there?	20	referenced there?
21	A. ODH has set up regions in the State, and	21	A. I'm guessing it's
22	under our PREP grants we cover two regions. This was	22	Q. Do you know what plan is being referred
23	probably opinion about what would happen if	23	to?
24	we weren't there to provide PREP services in those	24	A. The different plan that we previously
25	regions.	25	discussed.
23	regions.	25	discussed.
	Page 154		Page 156
1	-	1	_
1 2	Q. And this was as of probably December	1 2	Q. So is that suggesting that if you
2	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion?	2	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer
2 3	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah.	2	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education
2 3 4	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was	2 3 4	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program?
2 3 4 5	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that	2 3 4 5	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right. Q. "PPGOH may have VAWA"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan even if it was also providing services under PREP?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan even if it was also providing services under PREP? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right. Q. "PPGOH may have VAWA"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan even if it was also providing services under PREP?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right. Q. "PPGOH may have VAWA"? A. "May not have VAWA."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan even if it was also providing services under PREP? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And this was as of probably December 15th that was her opinion? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether ultimately ODH was able to find other providers who could take on that region for PREP? A. I believe that what they have done is reduced the number of regions from eight to six. This is what ODH was planning for implementation to defunding, and are seeking providers who are not disqualified because of the defunding bill to take over the regions. Q. And so moving on to the next thing, VAWA, I believe it says, "End of January - by 12-31-15 we will know if we get money through 1-31-17." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. And then it says, "Not in every part of state like PREP"? A. Right. Q. "PPGOH may have VAWA"? A. "May not have VAWA." Q. I was so close. And what do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So is that suggesting that if you weren't bound by the PREP program they would prefer to pursue this alternate or different education program? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know about "prefer". They like. By Ms. Richardson: Q. They like? A. They like. Q. And it says, "We can market the other plan while still doing the grant funded work"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Is that also referring then to the different education plan that we have been discussing? A. Yes. Q. And do you understand that to mean that PPSWO could begin implementing the alternate plan even if it was also providing services under PREP? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. At this point we

Page 157 1 even been passed yet, so we're trying to straddle and 1 2 2 figure out -- I am as the CEO -- and how we're going 3 to get through this period of uncertainty. 3 4 By Ms. Richardson: 4 5 5 Q. And so at least as of December of 2015 6 6 the thought at least from the standpoint of 7 8 9 9 Q. I'm sorry. Thank you. 10 -- was that PPSWO could pursue the 10 11 different education plan even if PREP was being 11 12 12 provided? 13 13 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 14 THE WITNESS: They were either 14 15 15 suggesting that, or I was reaching that conclusion. 16 By Ms. Richardson: 16 17 Q. Do you recall which? 17 18 A. I don't. And I'm not sure from the note 18 19 19 that I can tell. 20 20 Q. Do you recall whether it was your view 21 that PPSWO could implement the different plan even if 21 22 22 it was also providing the PREP program? 23 A. I don't remember what I thought. 23 24 Q. Have you at any point in time had the 24 thought that PPSWO could implement the different 25 25 that instead. Page 158 1 1 education plan even if PREP services were also being

Page 159

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. That's not a fair characterization?
- A. No. The best way to think about this, it's all contingency planning so that we as leaders of this organization committed to a strong education component faced with the uncertainty of are we going to have these grants because of this defunding bill, are trying to plan ahead and be proactive in order to maintain our strong presence in the community and our strong educational programs.
- Q. And they point out that if PPSWO wasn't grant bound, meaning bound by the terms of PREP, is that your understanding?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. They would like their ideal --
- MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Asked and

By Ms. Richardson:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. You can answer.
- A. They liked the plan that they had developed. They were not telling me that they want

Page 160

provided?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I have thought that we could make progress toward the different plan given the uncertainty about whether we were going to be able to continue with the grant funded programs.

So there could be a transition, sort of limbo period where we're trying to figure out what we're going to do.

By Ms. Richardson:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

Q. And to some degree that uncertainty always exists, correct?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Until the defunding bill came along we had great confidence that we would continue to be a provider of services under PREP and VAWA. The PREP people have been especially complimentary of the work done by our staff. By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And yet the education people, -- is that the folks involved in the education group -- believed that PPSWO should be pursuing this dream education plan even if it continued to provide PREP, correct?

O. So what does it mean, "if we weren't grant bound"?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE WITNESS: Meaning if we didn't have the grants that were determining what the nature of the program is, they like this other approach. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. Did they have some belief that the terms of the PREP grant would prevent them from implementing their ideal education plan?
- A. They understand we could not do both.
- Q. And did you reach a different conclusion?
- A. No. I also believed we could not do both.
 - Q. And why is that?
- A. Because we don't have the funding to support the other plan over the long haul. So if the grants for VAWA and PREP went away we would be in the hole essentially, having to deficit fund the other program.
- O. And so just so I understand, why would that prevent you from doing both PREP and the different education plan?

*	Page 161		Page 163
1	A. Well, first, PREP and VAWA don't pay for	1	A. CHF was identified as an organization
2	themselves, so we're already putting in extra money	2	that could implement the PREP program in Clark County
3	in order to support those programs and the HIV.	3	where CHF is located, and so we would then enter into
4	So we just simply, as an organization,	4	a contract with them for part of the PREP money that
5	would not have the financial wherewithal to subsidize	5	we're getting from ODH, and they would deliver under
6	VAWA and PREP, and at the same time pay for an	6	our support or oversight.
7	entirely different program.	7	Q. And did PPSWO have any other
8	Q. So because of the supplemental funding	8	subcontractors under PREP?
9	that PPSWO has to provide for VAWA and PREP, it could	9	A. We did; we had one other one.
10	not also fund this alternative education plan?	10	Q. And who was that?
11	A. That's right.	11	A. I can't remember.
12	Q. So this next paragraph, something "to	12	Q. Do you know the coverage area or
13	get into schools"?	13	A. I don't.
14	A. Barriers.	14	Q. And what about for the other programs
15	Q. Barriers. And 1 is PP?	15	that we have talked about that are identified in the
16	A. Yes.	16	challenged law, did any of those involve
17	Q. What does that mean?	17	subcontractors that PPSWO would have delegated
18	A. It means that we recognize that some	18	services to?
19	schools would be reluctant to contract with Planned	19	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
20	Parenthood.	20	THE WITNESS: No.
21	Q. And No. 2, "Cannot pay"?	21	By Ms. Richardson:
22	A. We recognize that the schools who want	22	Q. And then it looks like the next
23	to get in also don't have money to pay for the	23	paragraph says, "Selling our progress"; is that
24	program.	24	right?
25	Q. And this next line I'm not sure about.	25	A. "Program".
	Page 162		Page 164
1		1	Page 164 Q. And does that say well, I'll just
1 2	Page 162 Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open	1 2	
	Can you tell me what that says?		Q. And does that say well, I'll just
2	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open	2	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then
2	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be	2	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean?
2 3 4	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still	2 3 4	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question,
2 3 4 5	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me.	2 3 4 5	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal
2 3 4 5 6	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was an individual that you could work with on these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are directed right at the young people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was an individual that you could work with on these priorities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are directed right at the young people. Our educators try to make up some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was an individual that you could work with on these priorities? A. We had a subcontract under the PREP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are directed right at the young people. Our educators try to make up some of the loss that we run on VAWA and PREP by offering fee for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was an individual that you could work with on these priorities? A. We had a subcontract under the PREP program, subcontracting out part of the PREP program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are directed right at the young people. Our educators try to make up some of the loss that we run on VAWA and PREP by offering fee for service programs for schools, that sort of thing, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Can you tell me what that says? A. "If we remove "cannot pay" it will open up," meaning if it were free the schools would be more amenable to having us come in. PP would still be a barrier. Q. And then does it say case law or I won't even guess, I'll let you tell me. A. "Consider name change. Could be the larger barrier." Q. And that's referring to what you had as No. 1? A. Yes. Q. And then it looks like under the block that's been redacted it says, "Works with CHF"? A. Yes. Q. What is CHF? A. The Community Health Foundation, which is a community foundation in Springfield. Q. And so is that indicating that there was an individual that you could work with on these priorities? A. We had a subcontract under the PREP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And does that say well, I'll just I'll let you tell me. What does that say and then what does it mean? A. It says, "Selling our programs \$30,500 to 34,000 for fiscal year 2016." That's the fiscal year ending June 30 which has happened. My question, "Are we on track" with that projection. Q. And so what does what do you mean by selling our programs? A. Fee for service. Q. For which programs? A. The nonVAWA and nonPREP programs. Q. So does this indicate that you expected to receive somewhere between 30,500 and 34,000 in revenues from the nonVAWA and nonPREP programs? A. That was the budget target. Q. And how would you obtain those revenues? A. Because we have sex education programs including professional training and programs that are directed right at the young people. Our educators try to make up some of the loss that we run on VAWA and PREP by offering fee for

Page 168

Page 165 1 conferences and things that you talked about earlier? 1 Q. So I'm just going to show you here what 2 2 A. That would include the conferences, it we'll mark as Exhibit No. 4, which is the 2015 Annual 3 would include a school district that might say we 3 Report. 4 really like your curriculum that you can offer us 4 A. Okay. 5 5 different from VAWA or PREP, come in and do this for Q. Are you familiar with that document? 6 6 A. Yeah. Yes. eight weeks and then they pay you a fee. 7 7 Q. And did you determine that you were on Q. Do you assist in preparing that 8 track to bring in, you said 30,500 to 34,000 in 8 document? 9 9 fiscal year 2016, related to those programs? A. I have sort of a financial review role. 10 A. No. 10 I don't participate in developing it. 11 Q. What did you determine? 11 Q. And so the kind of final financial A. We were not on track. 12 report that you were just talking about, would that 12 13 13 appear somewhere other than this annual report? Q. What were you --14 A. I don't remember, but we were far 14 It looks to me, based on my review, that 15 15 from -- at that point we were far from seeing results there are a few financial numbers that are 16 that would have produced that total by the end of the 16 summarized, there doesn't appear to be a detailed 17 fiscal year. 17 analysis. 18 Q. And that was as of December of 2015? 18 A. Right. Yes. At the end of the year, 19 A. Yes. So you were six months into the 19 June 30th, we have the full year's report. So each 20 20 year, halfway into the year, or five months, month we have the month and year-to-date, and then as 21 21 probably. you get closer to the end, year-to-date gets to be 22 22 O. And did that -- did those forecasts vear-to-date. change over the course of fiscal year 2016? In other 23 23 So you have a final 12-month report 24 words, do you know what the ultimate revenues were? 24 which is developed for other purposes like the Board, 25 A. I don't know what the ultimate revenues 25 and is much more detailed than what you see in this Page 166 1 were. And we don't change the budget, so if we're in 1 Annual Report. 2 the middle of the year and we see that we have a 2 Q. And this annual report that we have 3 budgeted target and we're not meeting it, we don't 3 marked as Exhibit 4, who does that go to? 4 produce a new budget. 4 A. It's mainly put together for donors and 5 So by the end of the year the same 5 supporters. 6 budget would be in place and we would have actual 6 Q. And the report that you just described 7 7 results to match that. that's more detailed, the more -- we'll call it the 8 O. And so on the actual results then, do 8 final financial report or yearly financial report; is 9 9 you compare anticipated or budgeted revenues and that fair? 10 expenses compared to actual revenues and expenses? 10 A. Yes. Q. Beyond the Board, is that distributed to 11 A. Yes. And it forms what you put in the 11 12 budget for the next year. 12 anyone else? 13 Q. Right. And would that be reflected in 13 A. No, it's an internal report, "internal" 14 like an Annual Report, or where would that final 14 meaning within the organization which includes the analysis of anticipated versus actual numbers appear? 15 15 Board, and not even the whole staff gets it. 16 A. The end of the year report is where it 16 Q. And does that -- would that include 17 17 would show up. program-specific estimated revenues and expenses? 18 Q. And that's the annual financial report? 18 A. No. 19 A. Yeah. Yes, annual financial report. 19 Q. How would it break down, if you know?

> Q. This afternoon? Thank you. I will do SO. Okay. So turning back on then to 0023867. This last paragraph here says something --

A. Broader categories, but this is a

question that you should reserve for --

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. RICHARDSON: And I won't go into

(EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)

this now because I was planning to -- I will go over

this later this afternoon, but I will -- I'm going to

go ahead and mark this for reference.

By Ms. Richardson:

20

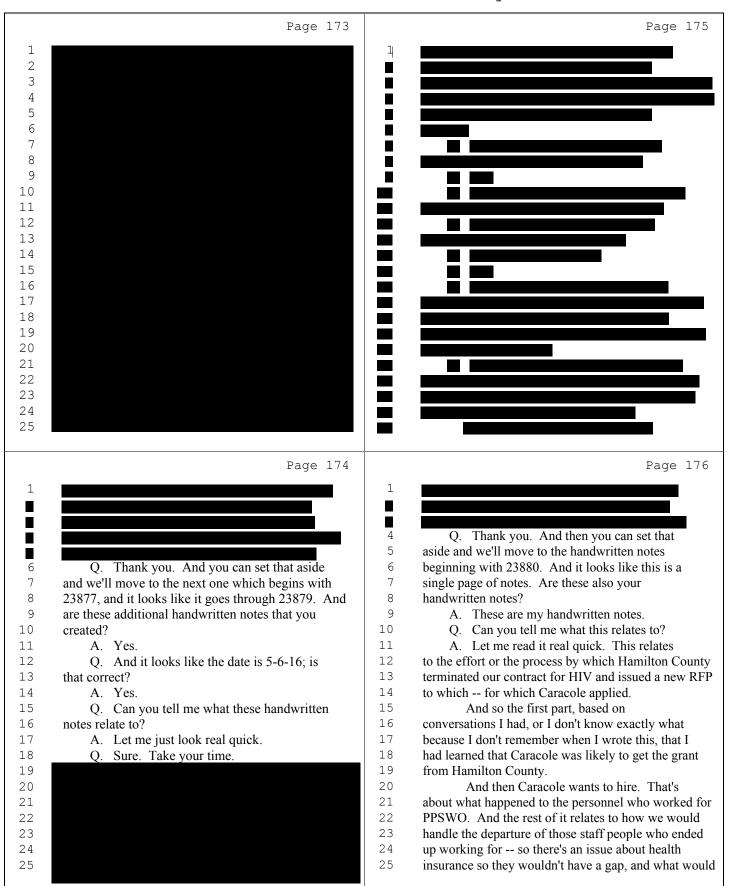
21

22

23

24

	Page 169		Page 171
1	I think, "All health educators are not 100 percent on	1	A. No.
2	grants"; is that correct?	2	Q. And then this last sentence says, "We
3	A. Yes.	3	have a good understanding"
4	Q. What does that mean?	4	A. Relationship.
5	A. It means that the grants that come into	5	Q. "We have a good relationship with PPFA";
6	our education department are not sufficient to cover	6	is that correct?
7	a hundred percent of the staff that works in	7	A. Yes.
8	education.	8	Q. What were you referring to specifically
9	Q. And so then it says, "10 to 40 percent	9	there?
10	of people"	10	A. I have no idea.
11	A. Unfunded.	11	Q. Okay. We don't have too many more of
12	Q. Unfunded?	12	these.
13	A. Meaning not grant funded.	13	MR. SCHOENFELD: How much more do you
14	Q. Everyone is a little unfunded?	14	have with Jerry overall? You've been at it for about
15	A. Yes.	15	an hour-and-a-half.
16	Q. And so does that mean then that the	16	MS. RICHARDSON: I have a few more of
17	funds that come in from grants do contribute in part	17	the handwritten notes and a couple of the e-mails
18	to the salaries of the educators?	18	that were produced yesterday, and probably a couple
19	A. Yes.	19	of wrap-up questions.
20	Q. Approximately what percentage of the	20	MR. SCHOENFELD: So you think like a
21	educators' salaries are covered by grants?	21	half hour?
22	A. I don't know the overall percentage.	22	MS. RICHARDSON: I would say half hour
23	According to this it would be anywhere from 60 to 90	23	to an hour.
24	percent depending on the particular staff person.	24	MR. SCHOENFELD: Okay. So why don't we
25	Q. And would those be the VAWA and PREP	25	take a break.
	Page 170		Page 172
1	grants specifically?	1	MS. RICHARDSON: Ten minutes?
2	A. At the time we were doing this it would	2	MR. SCHOENFELD: Fine.
3	have been the HIV, the VAWA, and the PREP.	3	(Recess taken.)
4	Q. And how would it differ today?	4	By Ms. Richardson:
5	A. The HIV people now work for Caracole, so	5	Q. So we have a few more of these
6	we no longer have the HIV program.	6	handwritten notes to get through. I appreciate your
7	Q. And similarly, you no longer have the	7	patience.
8	employees who were previously funded through the HIV	8	A. Sure.
9	program, correct?	9	Q. This next one is, I believe, just a
10	± • ·	1 1 0	
	A. Right.	10	two-page, it's 23873 through 23874. And actually I'm
11	A. Right.Q. And so the remaining employees then	10	two-page, it's 23873 through 23874. And actually I'm wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does
11	Q. And so the remaining employees then	11	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does
11 12	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and	11 12	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping?
11 12 13	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs?	11 12 13	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873,
11 12 13 14 15	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next	11 12 13 14 15	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work.	11 12 13 14 15 16	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training. Q. "Add security training"?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training. Q. "Add security training"? A. We were talking about something	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what these notes are
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training. Q. "Add security training"? A. We were talking about something additionally that they could do internally.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what these notes are related to?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training. Q. "Add security training"? A. We were talking about something additionally that they could do internally. Q. And is that something that has in fact	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what these notes are related to? A. Can I look at them for a second?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so the remaining employees then receive funding for their salaries from the grant and VAWA programs? A. Yes. Q. And then this next line on the next page, 0023868, "They are doing more and more internal work"? A. Internal work. Q. Is that what we were referring to? A. That's the internal training. Q. "Add security training"? A. We were talking about something additionally that they could do internally.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wrong, it looks like it goes through 876. Does everyone agree that that's the grouping? A. Yes. Q. So looking at this front page, 23873, this appears to be more handwritten notes, and in fact at the top it says "Lawson Notes". Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are these in fact your handwritten notes? A. Yes. Q. And can you tell me what these notes are related to?



Page 177 Page 179 1 1 the personnel file says, that kind of stuff. was written, might not be perfect because it referred 2 2 Q. Thank you. You can set that aside and to Infertility Prevention Project, and I had been 3 we'll move to 23831 (sic), which is another single 3 told that that project ended two years ago. That 4 turned out not to be as exciting as I thought it was. 4 page handwritten note page. 5 5 MS. BRANCH: 23881. Q. Thank you. I think that was the last of 6 6 MS. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Jennifer. the handwritten notes that I have here. So thank you 7 7 By Ms. Richardson: for walking me through those. I'm going to mark the 8 8 Q. Let me know when you're ready. whole combination that we have been working through 9 9 here, and we will mark this as Exhibit 5. 10 And then I'm going to ask you to take a 11 look at what's been marked PP0H 0023946. And we'll 12 mark this Exhibit 6. 13 (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 14 By Ms. Richardson: 15 Q. Do you recognize this document? 16 A. I don't remember this document, but I 17 can see that it was addressed to me and that I 18 responded or I forwarded it. So even though I don't 19 remember it, there it is. 20 Q. And it appears to me that there are 21 listed here a series of questions related to 22 potential impacts of various programs. Is that a 23 fair characterization? 24 A. It looks the same to me. 25 O. And it looks like the most recent e-mail Page 178 Page 180 1 1 in the chain is from you to Lee Bower; is that 2 correct? 3 4 Q. And you appear to be forwarding --Q. Is that on Page 23881, those notes in 5 5 A. In this chain. 6 the margin the ones you're referring to? 6 Q. You appear to be forwarding these 7 7 A. The ones kind of scribbled down the questions? 8 side. 8 A. Yes. 9 9 Q. And asks you here, "Who should be Q. And what does that say? 10 A. "An affiliate in Florida, friendly 10 providing the answers," and you provide some options 11 people in the State. It's good that its IPP -- IPP 11 there as potentials, correct? 12 no longer exists. It's not a 318 program." It's 12 A. Yes. 13 13 just my writing down stuff that people were saying, Q. Do you know if there was a response 14 14 basically. either from Mr. Bower or from someone else to your Q. What is an IPP? 15 15 question about who should being providing answers? A. The IPP is the Infertility Prevention 16 16 A. I don't know. Project which is what -- that's the term that's 17 17 Q. And do you know whether these answers 18 actually used in the defunding letters that you have, 18 were -- do you know whether these questions were in 19 and I think in the Bill, I think in the law, the 19 fact answered by anyone? 20 Infertility Prevention Project. 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. And what did you mean when you said here 21 Q. Who would have that information? 22 22 A. I don't know. that it's good that its -- it's good that its IPP no

Q. And sitting here today you don't recall

specifically whether this is the most -- let me ask

you, is this the most recent e-mail in this chain, or

23

2.4

25

longer exists?

A. Well, at this point, and I can't

remember when it was, I thought that the way the law

23

24

	Page 181		Page 183
1		1	
1 2	would there have ultimately been follow-up e-mails? A. I don't know.	1 2	Q. And then there's an e-mail from someone to you a little bit higher on Page 23959?
3	(EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)	3	A. Yes.
4	By Ms. Robinson:	4	Q. And then ultimately the last e-mail
5	Q. And then I will ask you to take a look	5	reflected here at least is on Page 23958, and it
6	at what's been marked as PPOH23958 which we marked as	6	appears to be from you to someone else at PPSWO?
7	Exhibit 7. Do you recognize that document?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. I don't recognize it in sense that I	8	Q. And it states here, "We actually think
9	don't remember seeing it or reading it, but I can see	9	we may be able to move the HIV outreach to another
10	that it's addressed to me in part and I responded in	10	organization (Caracole probably) so the program will
11	part.	11	continue somewhere if not with us." Did I read that
12	Q. And the particular individual has been	12	correctly?
13	redacted, but it looks based on the e-mail address	13	A. Yes.
14	like this would have been someone else at PPSWO.	14	Q. And that's referring to what you've
15	Would you agree with that?	15	already described today which is the HIV Prevention
16	A. Yes.	16	Program services that were previously provided by
17	Q. And so this would have been an e-mail	17	Planned Parenthood, by PPSWO, are now being provided
18	from you to someone else at PPSWO?	18	by Caracole?
19	A. Well, first the e-mail from somebody at	19	A. Yes.
20	PPSWO to me and others, and then a response from me,	20	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
21	and then another response another e-mail to me,	21	By Ms. Richardson:
22	and then another response from me.	22	Q. And I'm going to go back in time here to
23	Q. Thank you. And that's a great point for	23	the e-mail that begins on the bottom of 23959 dated
24	clarification. We'll start I was looking at the	24	Monday, October 26th from you to, it appears someone
25	most recent, but let's start with the original e-mail	25	else at PPSWO, and it states there, "The most direct
	Page 182		Page 184
4			
1	in the chain which appears to be listed on page	1	and certain impact will be on our education and HIV
2	what's been marked as PP0H 23961.	2	programs." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
3	A. Right.	4	Q. And so again, you're referring to your
4 5	Q. And it's unclear, both the from and to e-mails have been completely have been redacted,	5	opinion as to what the likely impact would be of the
6	but it looks like there is the last part of your last	6	law that's challenged in this case; is that correct?
7	name. Would you agree with me?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. You can set that aside.
9	Q. And so it appears that you were a	9	A. Okay.
		-	
T ()	recipient of this original e-mail would you agree?	10	
10 11	recipient of this original e-mail, would you agree? A. Yes.	10 11	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the
11 12	A. Yes.Q. And the subject line is, "How the new		Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case.
11	A. Yes.	11 12	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay.
11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct?	11 12 13	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case.
11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise.
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case?	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail in that chain would have been from you to someone	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail in that chain would have been from you to someone else at PPSWO; is that correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail in that chain would have been from you to someone else at PPSWO; is that correct? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And, Mr. Lawson, the documents in front
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail in that chain would have been from you to someone else at PPSWO; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And it looks like that was on Monday,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And, Mr. Lawson, the documents in front of you now marked as Exhibit 8, Declaration of Jerry
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And the subject line is, "How the new legislation effects PPSWO"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And is it your understanding that the legislation they are referring to is the law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. Q. And then it appears that the next e-mail in that chain would have been from you to someone else at PPSWO; is that correct? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm going to ask you truthfully, very briefly, just a couple of questions about the declarations you submitted in this case. A. Okay. Q. As a lawyer you know you can never really trust lawyer's estimates of time, but I will be really brief here, I promise. MS. RICHARDSON: And we'll mark there should be a Declaration and Supplemental Declaration, and we'll a mark them together as Exhibit 8. (EXHIBIT MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) By Ms. Richardson: Q. And, Mr. Lawson, the documents in front

Page 188

Page 185 1 A. Yes. 1 and given to me. I didn't compile it myself. 2 Q. And is it your understanding that they 2 Q. And with reference to opinions that you 3 were submitted in connection with the litigation 3 may have provided about potential impact on people 4 other than PPSWO, what were you relying on? we're here about today? 4 5 5 A. Can you tell me what you're referring A. Yes. 6 6 to? Q. And I just want to ask you generally, 7 7 there are a number of statistics and numbers that are Q. Sure. So for example, on Page 8. 8 8 A. Okay. offered in these declarations. Can you just provide 9 9 me, generally, what information did you rely on in Q. You mention, "Given the stigma 10 preparing these declarations? 10 associated with STDs, some patients may forego A. Generally I relied on data from our 11 testing all together if testing through PPSWO is 11 12 12 database about the number of people who received unavailable." 13 13 different services of different kinds. In general, A. That kind of information actually comes 14 from the experienced staff who have to deal with 14 that's where it came from. 15 15 Q. And your database, you're referring to a people, for example, who have STIs over the years, 16 PPSWO database? 16 and they know that a certain amount of not anonymity, 17 A. A PPSWO database, two parts. One is 17 but -- well, kind of anonymity is important for 18 what I would call our patient management database, 18 people to come forward and get the service that they 19 another one being our health records database, and 19 might need. That doesn't come out of a database, 20 20 the third being the billing database. that comes out of the collective experience of the 21 So to put this stuff together, you might 21 health center staff. 22 22 Q. And were there specific staff members have to -- on any one item you might have to pull 23 that you spoke to in preparing this declaration? 2.3 from one or more of those bases to get to that. 24 O. And so there are -- there are three 24 A. There were. Are you referring to this 25 different databases that PPSWO maintains; is that 25 specific statement that we just talked about? Page 186 1 1 correct? Q. We can start there with respect to that 2 2 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. specific statement. 3 3 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that it would A. I don't remember talking to a specific 4 be three different databases, but we have a -- there 4 staff person, but if I had it would have likely been 5 is sort of a two-part electronic health record that 5 the director of finance, who has been with PPSWO for 6 includes the electronic health records, but also 6 14 years, started as a health center assistant, 7 7 includes the patient management information. became a manager, became a regional manager, and 8 8 The electronic health record is created became the director of finance. She has a wealth of 9 when the patient is in and being treated. The other 9 experience around the issues of how patients respond 10 10 part is intake, history, that kind of thing. to different structures. 11 And then we also have a billing 11 Q. And sitting here today, you don't recall 12 database, because we have a billing department that 12 specifically whether you spoke with her in preparing 13 has that responsibility of billing Medicaid or health 13 your declaration? 14 14 insurance, or BCCP. A. I don't. 15 15 And so on any given piece of information 16 16 I don't decide where it's going to come from, I ask 17 somebody to give me the data, and somebody else 17 18 18 determines where they are going to get it, and then I

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

get it.

By Ms. Richardson:

someone else?

Q. And so the information that is contained

information, the request was made and it was compiled

in these declarations, was this compiled for you by

A. Yes. Knowing that we needed this

Q. Do you recall any other studies or information that you would have reviewed in preparing this declaration apart from data from PPSWO's databases? A. I do not recall looking at any other data or studies. O. And is that true for the second declaration as well? A. Let me look at the second declaration. Yes, I would say that the second declaration, in the sense that it responds to the affidavits from the ODH 47 (Pages 185 to 188)

19

20

21

22

23

24

people, the information that I provide related to that information comes from the collective experience of our staff, including our really experienced staff, but also the anecdotal information that we're hearing in the health care community, and it's not based on any studies.

- Q. And you mentioned the collective experience of -- you're referring to PPSWO staff?
 - A. Yes.

2.4

- Q. Do you recall talking to specific staff members in preparing your second declaration?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. And did you speak to any other healthcare providers who may or may not be providing services under any of these programs?
- A. Not in immediate proximity to this, but I have, over time, had conversations with others.
 - Q. But in preparing your --
 - A. Not for preparation for this.
- Q. Thank you. Okay. You can set those aside. A few more questions. I want to talk a little bit about the abortion services that PPSWO provides.

I believe you testified earlier that abortion services are only provided in the single

Page 191

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: We can -- we refer to the first day that a patient comes to the surgical center as either consult day or consent day, the terms are sort of used interchangeably.

So the patient who comes in that first day will have communicated first with a call center, which determines what she wants in terms of an appointment, maybe determine her financial circumstances, makes the appointment for her at the surgical center.

The first day is a fairly long day, the -- I'm thinking through the steps. The patient registers. The patient next step goes to the lab, which means that she has her blood work done, her blood pressure, all that sort of thing.

The next step is ultrasound to determine how far along she is and to determine a fetal heart beat number as required by Ohio law.

The next step is what we call education, and this is the most -- this is the -- there's a video that is shown about the abortion process, and the patient meets with somebody, a trained staff member, who talks to the patient about the abortion process.

Page 190

surgical center that PPSWO operates; is that correct?

A. Yes, it is.

- Q. And I believe that you testified that in some cases if a woman comes into one of the family planning centers and ultimately she's determined to be pregnant, she may receive option counseling; is that a correct characterization?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And that would include abortion services as one option; is that correct?
- A. It would include carrying to term, adoption, or abortion, explaining that all are available options to her.
- Q. And some of those women, if they choose -- if they elect to have an abortion they would receive a list of providers including the PPSWO provider; is that correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And so we'll start now with someone who initially went to one of the family planning centers and then ultimately goes to the PPSWO surgical center for an abortion.

Can you describe how that patient would be counselled and what would happen to her when she walks in the door at the surgical center? Page 192

If there's uncertainty on the part of the patient, they will talk to the patient about the options, gives the patient more information. It's more extensive, significantly more extensive, than what would happen at a health center where you have a patient who just turns up pregnant.

And then if through that part of the process the patient has decided yes, I want to go ahead and get an abortion, the physician comes in and talks to the patient and the patient signs the consent forms.

And the physician has to determine and advise the patient about the fetal heart beat as required by the law, and that is the end essentially of day one for the patient who wants an abortion.

And then they get an appointment for day two, which is what we call procedure day, and they come in. It's a shorter day. They have an appointment for a procedure. They come in, they check in, and then basically unless there's some glitch in the process, they will end up in the procedure room and have a procedure by a doctor to terminate the pregnancy.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And a woman who is at the surgical

Page 193 Page 195 1 center to receive abortion services, would she be 1 quite complicated. So it is very cumbersome for the 2 2 able to receive any other services at the surgical 3 center? 3 And the other reason we discontinued is 4 A. We routinely do STI checks on everyone, 4 because we thought as a matter of judgment that it 5 5 and we do -- gosh, what is it called? It's to would be best not to have one of the programs that 6 determine whether the patient needs Rhogam which you 6 was being defunded attached to surgery. 7 give a patient who is -- it's that weird disconnect. 7 So we don't provide STI testing or 8 Q. In the blood type? 8 medication under the STI program, but we continue to 9 9 A. Yes. And I can't remember what it's provide it to patients as part of the abortion 10 called 10 process, and it's built into the abortion fee. 11 Q. I forget the terminology, but I'm very 11 By Ms. Richardson: 12 12 familiar. Q. But until April of 2016 a patient 13 A. Okay. 13 receiving an abortion service could receive free STD 14 MR. SCHOENFELD: RH factor. 14 testing under the STD Prevention Program? 15 15 MS. RICHARDSON: There we go. A. Yes. I think it started in the summer 16 THE WITNESS: But no other services than 16 of '15, and we implemented it and then discontinued 17 those that we consider good medicine for -- well, the 17 on April 1st. 18 RH factor is critical. The STI is not critical, but 18 Q. And that was a voluntary decision that 19 we consider to be good medicine for all patients who 19 PPSWO made in April of this year? 20 are coming in for abortion. 20 21 No other services other than the 21 Q. Did you alter the terms of your contract 22 22 abortion are provided in the surgery center. or make any other changes that would preclude you 23 By Ms. Richardson: 23 from offering free testing going forward? 24 Q. And so with respect to the STI, I want 24 A. No. 25 to make sure that I understand something, because I 25 Q. And so why -- why is electronic -- why Page 196 Page 194 1 was a little bit confused. 1 are electronic medical records not provided at the 2 A. Okay. 2 surgical center? 3 Q. Under the STD Prevention Program, which 3 A. It's a really, really difficult rollout, 4 we have been talking about as one of the programs 4 because what you have to do is take your staff, and 5 outlined in the law that's being challenged here, I 5 in this case it's the physician staff who are used to 6 think you testified just a little bit ago as we were 6 handwriting systems, and retrain them to do all of 7 7 going through your handwritten notes, that a patient their work on an electronic -- on a computer. So 8 at a surgical center might be eligible to receive the 8 everything gets recorded on the computer. 9 free testing lab kit; is that correct? 9 And leading up to that you have to 10 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 10 develop what are called templates for use by the staff in the surgery center, and we -- and it slows 11 THE WITNESS: We had a contract, but we 11 12 don't any longer. We had a contract with ODH through 12 everybody down, it puts a drag on the number of 13 June 30th that allowed us to provide testing under 13 people you can see, it takes the process much longer. 14 the STD program in surgery. We did that for a while, 14 The staff people get real irritated. 15 but then -- under the contract, and then we 15 And we rolled it out to our health 16 discontinued it around the first of April. 16 centers two years ago and have just decided up to 17 By Ms. Richardson: 17 this point that we weren't ready to do it in surgery. 18 Q. Around the first of April of this year? 18 Q. Are there plans in place to implement

electronic health records at some point in the

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Yes, but not specifically

Q. And who -- what employees would work at

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

future?

when.

By Ms. Richardson:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yeah.

Q. And why did you discontinue that?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

reasons. One, we don't have electronic health

records in surgery, so the process of sending the

test to CDD Labs, which does that work for ODH is

THE WITNESS: We discontinued it for two

the surgical center?

A. You have a group of people called surgical assistants who are like the health care assistants, except they work in surgery. They are the people who do intake and check out. You have -- and there's overlap with some of these functions.

You have a group of people called educators who are trained to meet with the patients and do that education work, including the options stuff that we talked about.

You have people who are usually L.P.N.s who do the lab work. You have ultrasound specialists who are specifically trained and certified to do the ultrasound tests to determine gestational age and heart beat.

You have R.N.s who work mainly in the recovery room, which actually is a little bit of a misnomer because it's both pre-op and post-op. Some people are in and have to wait for a considerable period of time because they are receiving a medication that will ease the procedure. And other people are in after the procedure, much shorter period of time as a rule.

You have the physicians who actually do the procedures and the consents. So it's a fairly

you have in place to keep those separate?

A. Well, you mentioned the array of services that are provided. So the services that are provided in surgery are limited to surgical procedures -- or services, versus other services that would be provided at the family planning health centers.

We have very scrupulous financial accounting methods to make sure that revenue and expenses are properly coded to the service that's being provided, whether it's surgery or whether it's something else. We have different managers, so the surgery manager does not manage elsewhere.

Q. You mentioned coding. What do you mean by that?

A. This would be a good question for Lee Bower, but I can briefly answer it. I'm not an accountant and I don't quite fully understand this, but in the general ledger you have all these account codes, and so every expenditure and every revenue item is coded according to a code.

And there are codes for surgery and there are codes for the family planning health centers, and so, you know, we follow that very, very carefully.

Page 198

Page 200

Page 199



Q. Do any of the L.P.N.s or nurse practitioners or health care assistants who work in the family planning centers also work in the surgical center?

A. No.

Q. Would there be any employees that would work both places?

A. Not at the same time, I mean during the same time period.

There might be a person, for example, who has been working in a family planning center on the west side who transfers into the surgery center, but that person no longer works in the family planning center, only works in the surgery.

- Q. And is that a policy that would be documented somewhere in a handbook or elsewhere?
- A. I don't know. But it's one of the ways that we scrupulously separate our abortion services from our family planning services.
 - Q. And what other procedures or policies do

- Q. And so using the example of a patient who receives abortion services and STI screening at the surgical center, how would that be coded?
- A. It's coded I think as just an abortion service.
- Q. And I think I started this line of questioning by talking about someone who initially went to the family planning center and then ultimately came to the surgical center.

Would there be any difference in the procedures you've described for someone whose first contact with PPSWO is the surgical center?

- A. The process that I described for somebody who first went to family planning and then went to surgery is the same process for that person in surgery as if that's the place they started.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. Now earlier we talked about someone who has a BCCP voucher and comes to the planning center and is determined to be pregnant.

Would it be true also for someone who comes into a family planning center for STD screening whether under the STD Prevention Program or otherwise, would that person regularly be given a pregnancy test?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: Not as a routine matter. But if there are clinical indicators or information that you get from the patient, or the patient thinks that she might be pregnant, then a pregnancy test would be offered and provided if she wanted it.

So somebody might come in and say I haven't had a period for three months, and the clinician is probably going to say let's do a pregnancy test, for example.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. And if that patient -- so let's talk specifically about someone who might have come in for STD screening under the STD Prevention Program. In the scenario you just described she's given a pregnancy test and that test is positive. Would she be given the same kind of options counseling you described earlier?

A. Yes.

2.4

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And are there circumstances in your educational programs where someone might provide options counseling to a person who is receiving or participating in a training program?
 - A. I'm not sure I understand that question.

Page 203

Page 204

youth and someone comes up and says I'm pregnant? Do they have specific policies for what kinds of referrals they make or what they should say to that individual?

MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.

THE WITNESS: I don't believe there is such a policy. The VAWA curriculum does not have anything about abortion in it, but that doesn't mean that if you were training people to deliver the VAWA program that you wouldn't say here are some things you might hear because you're going to be training high school kids, and here is how you would want to respond to it.

The VAWA curriculum, just to be real clear, is not a sex-ed curriculum, it's a violence prevention curriculum. So it's less likely to come up in a VAWA setting than, say, a PREP setting. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. That makes sense. And what about the same question with respect to PREP, would there be any specific protocol or policy for what someone should do if --
- A. Options would be what would you talk about if the topic came up in a PREP session. But remember, the PREP sessions are generally training

Page 202

Q. So would there ever be a circumstance that you can think of that someone who is participating in a PREP training program or a VAWA training program, might receive the kind of options counseling that you mentioned earlier?

A. I think in the PREP programs the curriculum includes an answer to the question, but it's not an individual counseling session.

So if you are training a group of people who work with kids in foster care or kids in the juvenile justice system, part of the training of those professionals would be how do you answer these questions. What if somebody says what if I'm pregnant, what should I do. I believe the curriculum includes you should explain that these are the options if you're pregnant.

But if someone said I think I'm pregnant, the trainer is not going to go off in a corner and counsel that person about what to do. They might refer them, but the training is separate and apart from the actual one-on-one delivery of health services.

Q. Thank you. And is there a set protocol for your trainers for what happens if they are in VAWA, for example, where they are interacting with

people who work with kids, not working directly with the kids. So you would -- and those are 14 to 19 year olds.

So it's transferring the information from our really expert people to these people who are directly on the line, so to speak. And then they work with the kids so you would, probably in training -- I mean, all kinds of questions come up in the training, and I'm -- I'm guessing not everything is covered by the protocol. But our experienced trainers probably have heard it all and know how they would respond.

Q. And I apologize, I may have asked this earlier, but does PPSWO create any training materials or protocol with respect to the PREP or the VAWA programs?

A. No.

MS. RICHARDSON: If we can take just a five-minute break, I may be done.

(Recess taken.)

MS. RICHARDSON: No further questions. Thank you for your time, Mr. Lawson.

EXAMINATION

By Mr. Schoenfeld:

Page 205

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

23

24

25

Q. I just have a few questions relating to your testimony. Mr. Lawson, do you recall giving testimony about the education program PPSWO was considering implementing in the event that the PREP and VAWA funds are no longer available?

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And do you recall describing those programs being different under the PREP and VAWA funds?

A. Yes.

Q. In what way would the program that PPSWO has considered implementing in the event that the funding statute takes effect be different from the program offered under the PREP and VAWA programs?

A. The different program that is under consideration is an evidence-based sex education program that would be delivered in the schools who would take it.

Distinguishing that from PREP, PREP is a sex-ed curriculum on which the State has built these three other units; financial management, job search, and healthy relationships.

That program is specifically focused on training people who work with foster kids, kids in the foster system in one way or another, or in the

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. Hello, Mr. Bower. We just met off the record, but for the record my name is Ryan Richardson and I work at the Ohio Attorney General's office, and I'm here on behalf of the defendant in this case, the Ohio Department of Health. Have you ever been deposed before today?

A. No.

Q. Okay. So I will just briefly go over a couple of the ground rules for today. As you probably know, I'm going to be asking you a series of questions. Your attorney will be objecting, but unless he specifically instructs you not to answer you will go ahead and just answer my question.

If at any point in time you don't understand the question I've asked, just let me know and I'll be happy to rephrase. If you do answer the question that I've asked I'm going to assume that you have understood it. Is that fair?

A. Yes.

Q. And if you need to take a break at any point in time just let me know, that's completely fine. All that I ask is that you answer the question that is pending before we take a break.

A. Okay.

Page 206

juvenile justice system. And the new program would not have access to those kids because that access comes from the fact that the State sponsors the PREP program. So that would be a significant shift in terms of the target.

The main difference between VAWA is the new curriculum, or the different program might have some aspects that relate to violence prevention around healthy relationships, that sort of thing, but that would not be the thrust of it.

So the VAWA program as currently designed as a violence prevention program, not a sex-ed program, and the way I understand what the educators were telling me about the different curriculum that they wanted to implement if we lost VAWA and PREP was not focused on violence prevention. MR. SCHOENFELD: Nothing further.

MS. RICHARDSON: No further questions. Thank you.

(Recess was taken.)

Lee Bower, being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposes and says as follows:

EXAMINATION

Page 208

Q. Are you taking any medications or is there any other reason that you might not be able to answer truthfully and completely today?

A. No, but I have some back pain so I might stand up occasionally.

Q. Help yourself, absolutely no problem at all. And hopefully -- I shouldn't even say this now, but I will try to be as brief as possible.

> MS. BRANCH: You just jinxed it. MS. RICHARDSON: I apologize.

By Ms. Richardson:

Q. So my understanding is that you are here today -- well, actually, let me step back and borrow Exhibit 1. I will hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 to this deposition, and I'll give you a moment to take a look at that.

MS. BRANCH: Can we take a break for a second?

(Recess taken.)

20 By Ms. Richardson:

21 Q. Mr. Bower, have you seen the document in 22 front of you before today?

A. I don't think so. Can I read it?

Q. Sure. Absolutely. And to save you some time I'm going to focus your attention. This is --

	Page 209		Page 211
1	A. Wait. Yeah, I have, sorry. I didn't	1	Q. And what did you do as a contractor for
2	recognize the first page.	2	PPSWO?
3	Q. And if we look at the first page it says	3	A. I was brought in as a contractor in, I
4	Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) Deposition. And is it your	4	think late 2013, in a temporary role as a just to
5	understanding that you are here today to testify on	5	have an on-site CPA.
6	behalf of PPSWO?	6	Q. And can you just briefly describe your
7	A. Yes.	7	educational background and any certifications that
8	Q. And if you take a look at item No. 7 on	8	you have?
9	Schedule A which is attached to document 1, and this	9	A. Yeah. I have an Associate's Degree from
10	states financial "Your financial statements,	10	Hinds Community College, a Bachelor's Degree from
11	reports, plans, and other information for fiscal	11	Xavier University, and a Master's in accounting from
12	years 2010 through 2015, including total revenues,	12	the University of Virginia. And I'm an inactive CPA.
13	expenses, net income or losses, operating income or	13	Q. And what does it mean to be an inactive
14	expenses; revenues, expenses, net income and losses	14	CPA?
15	attributable to services related to programs	15	A. It means I am not doing the CPE anymore,
16	identified in Ohio Revised Code 3701.034; revenues	16	so I make my status inactive.
17	received by, on behalf of, or related to patients	17	Q. And how long have you been inactive?
18	receiving abortion services; and budgets." Did I	18	A. I think I went inactive at the beginning
19	read that correctly?	19	of '15.
20	A. Yes.	20	Q. Can you just briefly describe your
21	Q. Are you prepared to talk about the items	21	responsibilities as COO for PPSWO?
22	listed in No. 7 today?	22	A. Yeah. I supervise multiple departments
23	A. Yes.	23	that perform internal functions or support services
24	Q. Anything referenced in No. 7 that you're	24	for PPSWO.
25	not prepared to talk about today?	25	Q. What is your role specifically as it
	Page 210		Page 212
1	Page 210	1	Page 212
1	A. Some information from before I arrived	1	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of
2	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have	2	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports?
2	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation,	2 3	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial
2 3 4	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though.	2 3 4	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present
2 3 4 5	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start.	2 3 4 5	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what	2 3 4 5 6	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood?	2 3 4 5 6 7	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of
2 3 4 5 6	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit? A. RSM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then became the COO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then became the COO? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit? A. RSM. Q. And so they audit your financial statements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then became the COO? A. That's correct. Q. Prior to that point had you had any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit? A. RSM. Q. And so they audit your financial statements? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then became the COO? A. That's correct. Q. Prior to that point had you had any involvement or employment with either PPSWO or any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit? A. RSM. Q. And so they audit your financial statements? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an obligation to submit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Some information from before I arrived at Planned Parenthood. I have been I have reviewed some of the older documents in preparation, though. Q. And so that's a good place to start. First of all, can you just state for the record what your current position is with Planned Parenthood? A. I'm the Chief Operating Officer. Q. And how long have you been in that position? A. Since around December of '14. Q. And prior to that point were you employed by Planned Parenthood? A. Yeah, I was the CFO. Q. And how long were you the CFO? A. From January 1 of '14. Q. When were you first employed by PPSWO? A. January 1 of '14. Q. So you started out as the CFO and then became the COO? A. That's correct. Q. Prior to that point had you had any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relates to financial recordkeeping or preparation of financial reports? A. I and my staff prepare the financial reports for the agency, and I review them and present them to the board of directors. Q. Before we start it might be helpful if it's possible to just walk through the types of reports that PPSWO would prepare on a regular basis, financially speaking. A. Okay. Q. So can you just kind of describe for me I assume that there would be like an annual financial statement of some sort; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And go ahead. A. There's an annual audit that's prepared and presented to the Board. Q. And who performs that annual audit? A. RSM. Q. And so they audit your financial statements? A. Yes.

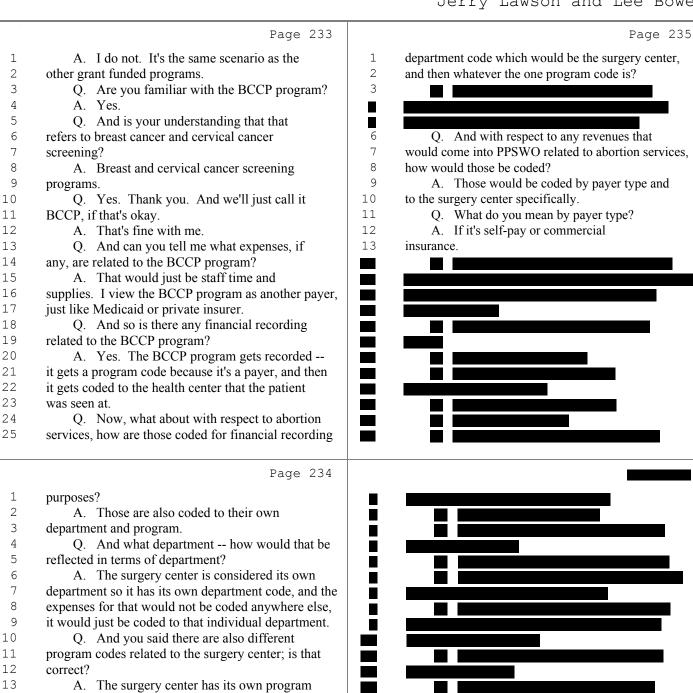
	Page 213		Page 215
1	A. I don't know if it's a governmental	1	challenged statute. Can we agree that that's the
2	entity or not, but it goes to guide star.	2	statute
3	Q. What is GuideStar?	3	A. Yeah.
4	A. GuideStar is a it's like the	4	Q that's at issue here? Does that
5	equivalent of where you can get for-profit company	5	statute set forth particular programs that are
6	financial statements, it has nonprofit company	6	impacted?
7	financial company statements.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And so are those audited financial	8	Q. And can you just give me your
9	statements then available to the public through	9	understanding of the programs that are affected?
10	GuideStar?	10	A. For PPSWO it's the PREP program, the
11	A. Certain parts.	11	VAWA program, the HIV program, and the STD testing
12	Q. Which parts?	12	program.
13	A. Typically a 990.	13	Q. So let's focus on these specific
14	Q. And it's been a while since I've looked	14	programs. Does PPSWO provide any type of specific
15	at a 990, but can you remind me what information is	15	financial analysis related to the PREP program?
16	included on that?	16	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
17	A. It's an informational tax return for	17	THE WITNESS: We look at expenses and
18	nonprofit agencies and it has details of all	18	revenues for it.
19	operations of those entities.	19	By Ms. Richardson:
20	Q. Are there any other annual financial	20	Q. And do you record those expenses and
21	statements that PPSWO would prepare?	21	revenues specific to PREP?
22	A. We prepare financial statements that	22	A. In our accounting software, yeah. In
23	also just go to our board of directors.	23	our accounting software.
24	Q. Any other annual reports?	24	Q. What accounting software is that?
25	A. None that I can think of.	25	A. We use AccuFund.
25	71. Trone that I can think of.		71. We also recall and.
	Page 214		Page 216
1	Page 214 O. What about quarterly financial reports?	1	Page 216
1 2	Q. What about quarterly financial reports?	1 2	Q. And so let's start Let's just look
2	Q. What about quarterly financial reports?A. We prepare quarterly financial reports	2	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I
2	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors.	2 3	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry,
2 3 4	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are 	2 3 4	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that
2 3 4 5	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? 	2 3 4 5	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number that you could obtain from an existing financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this litigation? A. That it defunds entities that provide or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number that you could obtain from an existing financial statement or report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this litigation? A. That it defunds entities that provide or promote abortions in the State of Ohio from receiving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number that you could obtain from an existing financial statement or report? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this litigation? A. That it defunds entities that provide or promote abortions in the State of Ohio from receiving certain funds from the federal government.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number that you could obtain from an existing financial statement or report? A. Yes. Q. And what report would that be in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What about quarterly financial reports? A. We prepare quarterly financial reports that also go to the board of directors. Q. Do you prepare formal budgets that are presented to the Board or anyone else? A. Yes. Q. How often do you prepare budgets? A. Annually. Q. And what about with respect to particular programs or projects, does PPSWO provide any program-based financial analyses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: In what context? By Ms. Richardson: Q. So let's step back here for a moment. Are you familiar with the subject of the litigation that we're here for this deposition today? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of this litigation? A. That it defunds entities that provide or promote abortions in the State of Ohio from receiving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And so let's start Let's just look for a moment at the most recent fiscal year, which I understand would be June 30th of 2015 sorry, July 1st of 2015 through June 30th of 2016; is that correct? A. Yes, that year is not closed. Q. Okay. So let's look at the most recent fiscal year that would be available then. That would be fiscal year '14? A. No, that's fiscal year '15. Q. I'm sorry. What were the revenues related to the PREP program for that fiscal year? A. That's in the audited financial statements. Do you have a copy of it? I can Q. I do not have a copy, but one of the things that we're going to talk about here I believe is whether or not it might be possible for you to pull some of these numbers that we're going to talk about from financial statements. So is this a number that you could obtain from an existing financial statement or report? A. Yes.

	Page 217		Page 219
1	the PREP program specifically?	1	Q. Is that something that you could provide
2	A. Yes, it would have revenues for the PREP	2	to us?
3	program.	3	A. It would take extensive preparation. I
4	Q. Would it also have expenses related to	4	don't know.
5	the PREP program?	5	Q. What would you need to do to obtain that
6	A. Only in aggregate with the other	6	number?
7	education programs.	7	A. I would have to meet with multiple
8	Q. I understand that overall the grant	8	employees about the time that they spent on grants
9	received from ODH with respect to the PREP program	9	not that we can't charge to the grants.
10	was not sufficient to cover all of the expenses	10	Q. And this is not something then that you
11	related to PREP; is that correct?	11	were prepared to talk about coming in here today for
12	A. We spend more on PREP than we are	12	purposes of this deposition?
13	allowed to charge to the grant.	13	A. This isn't something that we analyze on
14	Q. Do you know how much more?	14	a regular basis or anything like that. We don't look
15	A. No, it's mostly a a time issue. Some	15	at loss by hour or anything like that for the grants.
16	of our staff spend more time than we are allowed to	16	Q. And so let's just break it down for a
17	charge to the grant on the grant.	17	minute, and we'll stay focused on PREP. Apart from
18	Q. So is it fair to say that that program	18	the money that comes in from ODH with respect to the
19		19	grant itself, are there any other revenues that would
20	would result in a net loss from a financial	20	
	standpoint?		come in associated with the PREP program? A. No.
21	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	21	
22	THE WITNESS: The education	22	Q. And what about with respect to expenses,
23	department it's more than just a financial impact	23	can you just walk me through generally you
24	to lose a program like this.	24	mentioned staff time. What other expenses would be
25	By Ms. Richardson:	25	related to the PREP program?
	Dago 210		Page 220
	Page 218		Page 220
1	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to	1	A. There's multiple expenses. For example,
2	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is	2	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent
	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to	2	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees.
2	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is	2 3 4	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent
2 3	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct?	2	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees.
2 3 4	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the
2 3 4 5	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically	2 3 4 5	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers,	2 3 4 5 6	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be documented?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent. Q. And the money that comes in from PREP,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be documented? A. It's not documented anywhere. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent. Q. And the money that comes in from PREP, how is that money maintained? Does it go into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be documented? A. It's not documented anywhere. I would have to develop it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent. Q. And the money that comes in from PREP, how is that money maintained? Does it go into a general revenue fund, or how would it be recorded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be documented? A. It's not documented anywhere. I would have to develop it. Q. Is that something you're prepared to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent. Q. And the money that comes in from PREP, how is that money maintained? Does it go into a general revenue fund, or how would it be recorded? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sure. And I understand you're here to testify specifically about the financial impacts; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And so my question is just specifically with respect to the numbers, the financial numbers, you would operate at a loss with respect to PREP financially; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Would you be able to find the precise amount of that loss for, we'll say the last five fiscal years? A. I don't think I could find it for all five fiscal years. Q. Would you be able to find it for some fiscal years? A. It would be an estimated loss in that case. Q. And where would that estimated loss be documented? A. It's not documented anywhere. I would have to develop it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There's multiple expenses. For example, it gets charged the PREP program has rent associated with it, supplies, benefits for employees. Q. And what is the rent associated with the PREP program? A. It would be an allocated portion of rent from any of the sites where a PREP person would be working. Q. And which sites would that include with respect to PREP, specifically? A. It would be I can't recall where some of our PREP people work all the time. Some of them work out of Dayton and some of them work out of Cincinnati. Q. And so do I understand then correctly that you would allocate a portion of the rent for those two locations to the PREP program? A. Yes, if if the location pays rent then they would get an allocated part of the rent. Q. And the money that comes in from PREP, how is that money maintained? Does it go into a general revenue fund, or how would it be recorded?

,	Page 221		Page 223
1	that program and the department that runs the	1	that's all broken out.
2	program.	2	Q. And you mentioned the grant budget.
3	By Ms. Richardson:	3	What are you referring to?
4	Q. And so you mentioned rent. So I take it	4	A. Each year the agency applies for
5	then that money that comes in through PREP would be	5	reapplies for the grant and they submit a proposed
6	coded with whatever the PREP coding is. Would that	6	budget to ODH.
7	also then be tied to the allocated portion of rent	7	Q. So you're referring to the budget that's
8	for PREP?	8	submitted to ODH?
9	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	9	A. Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you repeat	10	Q. Apart from that budget are there any
11	that?	11	other program-specific budgets or analyses that are
12	By Ms. Richardson:	12	created?
13	Q. Sure. I'm just trying to understand	13	A. There is a tracking spreadsheet that is
14	generally, and I'm sure I'm butchering terminology so	14	used for grant billing purposes.
15	I apologize for that, but you mentioned that each of	15	Q. And what would be included on the
16	these grants would be coded; is that fair?	16	spreadsheet?
17	A. Yeah, they all have department codes	17	A. All the categories from the grant
18	that they go to, and then a program code that they go	18	budget.
19	to for the revenue and expenses.	19	Q. And so would you be able to determine
20	Q. What do the department codes relate to?	20	from that spreadsheet the amount of expenditures
21	A. They are assigned to the departments of	21	associated with a particular program?
22	Planned Parenthood.	22	A. You would be able to associate the
23	Q. Which would include what?	23	billable expenditures associated with the program.
24	A. The grants are all all go through the	24	Q. But the expenditures beyond what can be
25	education department of Planned Parenthood.	25	billed again would just go to the department, they
	Page 222		Page 224
1		1	
1 2	Q. And you're referring specifically to	1 2	wouldn't be reflected on this?
2	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct?	2	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses
	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV.		wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that
2 3 4	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the	2 3 4	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are
2 3 4 5	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department?	2	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category.
2 3 4	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional	2 3 4 5	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department.	2 3 4 5 6 7	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for	2 3 4 5 6	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact amounts, if you can just give me a ballpark of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then the general expense code.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then the general expense code. Q. So we'll look at PREP for example.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact amounts, if you can just give me a ballpark of that deficit as you understand it from discussions with staff members.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then the general expense code. Q. So we'll look at PREP for example. Would you allocate a certain part of the PREP funding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact amounts, if you can just give me a ballpark of that deficit as you understand it from discussions with staff members. A. For example, our Vice-President of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then the general expense code. Q. So we'll look at PREP for example.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact amounts, if you can just give me a ballpark of that deficit as you understand it from discussions with staff members.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you're referring specifically to PREP and VAWA grants, correct? A. And the HIV. Q. And HIV. So they would be coded to the education department? A. Yes. And then have an additional program code within the education department. Q. And is there a specific program code for PREP, VAWA, and HIV? A. Yes, each one has a program code. Q. And then are expenses related to those programs also coded with that same program code? A. The billable expenses are coded to the grants program code. If we have expenses that we are not allowed to bill they do not get coded to the program code. Q. How would those be coded? A. Those would be coded to the department that they are in, education in this case, and then the general expense code. Q. So we'll look at PREP for example. Would you allocate a certain part of the PREP funding to go towards rent or salaries or things of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	wouldn't be reflected on this? A. Yeah, the department would have expenses that are that can be related to the program that are not being coded to the program because they are either disallowed or in a different category. Q. So we mentioned PREP. With respect to VAWA, my understanding is that program also involves more expenses than revenues; is that correct? A. Yes, that program also has excess employee time that is not chargeable to the grant. Q. And sitting here today, can you tell me how much that difference is? A. No, this comes from discussions with staff members. I don't have exact amounts. Q. And which staff members did you discuss this with? A. People in the education department. Q. And you don't even need to give me exact amounts, if you can just give me a ballpark of that deficit as you understand it from discussions with staff members. A. For example, our Vice-President of Education, she does not have any time allocated to

	Page 225		Page 227
1	don't know the exact amount.	1	the education department that would reduce the
2	Q. And so again, if I wanted to quantify	2	operating loss for the department?
3	the amount of the operating loss, is that a number	3	A. None that I can think of right now.
4	you could provide?	4	Q. I'd like to talk about the STD
5	A. No.	5	Prevention Program now for a moment. Are you
6	Q. Do you have a ballpark as to what that	6	familiar with that program at least as it relates to
7	amount is?	7	the financials?
8	A. I can find out the total loss for the	8	A. It doesn't really relate to the
9	education department.	9	financials.
10	Q. And is that a number you could provide	10	Q. Why not?
11	us with?	11	A. Because it's only a supplies program and
12	A. That is in the audited financials.	12	testing program.
13	Q. Total loss for the education department?	13	Q. And so would you have any expenses
14	A. Yeah, you can find it in the audited	14	related to the STD Prevention Program that are not
15	financials.	15	covered by the grant?
16	Q. And included within the department would	16	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
17	be VAWA, HIV, and PREP; is that correct?	17	THE WITNESS: Just the staff time
18	A. Yes.	18	involved.
19	Q. Would there be other programs included	19	By Ms. Richardson:
20	within the financials for the education department?	20	Q. And is that something that you would
21	A. What do you mean by "programs"?	21	record as it relates specifically to the STD
22	Q. So in other words, if I look at your	22	Prevention Program?
23	audited financial statements and I look at the	23	A. No.
24	numbers for the education department, would that	24	Q. It's my understanding that a patient who
25	include programs other than the three that I just	25	comes in and receives screening under the STD program
20	merade programs other than the three that I just	20	comes in and receives screening under the STB program
	- 000		
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Page 226 mentioned?	1	Page 228 would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling
1 2		1 2	
	mentioned?		would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling
2	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education	2	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that?
2	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also.	2 3	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the
2 3 4	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be?	2 3 4	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes.
2 3 4 5	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on	2 3 4 5	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled
2 3 4 5 6	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show	2 3 4 5 6	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint?
2 3 4 5 6 7	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a	2 3 4 5 6 7	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net income.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net income. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Patient fees show up in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net income. By Ms. Richardson: Q. What's the right way to characterize it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Patient fees show up in the financial statements under patient services
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net income. By Ms. Richardson: Q. What's the right way to characterize it? A. I would just say it reduces the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Patient fees show up in the financial statements under patient services revenue. Each patient fees also have they also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mentioned? A. There is other work that the education department does that would be in that also. Q. Okay. And what would that be? A. There's a conference that they put on that has some fees associated with it that would show up on the audited financial statements, not as a separate line item though. Q. And so that would be subsumed in the overall financial information for the education department? A. Yes. Q. And the conference, would that be a net gain, would be net income added in? In other words, it brings in more revenue than expenses? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It brings in more revenue. I would not characterize it as increase to net income. By Ms. Richardson: Q. What's the right way to characterize it? A. I would just say it reduces the operating loss for the department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be assessed a \$10 fee, I think if I'm recalling correctly. Are you aware of that? A. That's the collection fee or the specimen handling, yes. Q. And how is that collection fee handled from a financial standpoint? A. That would be charged to the patient or the payer for the patient. Q. And once that comes in, how is that recorded or maintained by PPSWO? A. That would be part of the visit that the patient pays so it would show up in the patient fees. Q. Are you aware of any other fees that the patient would have to pay related to the STD Prevention Program? A. No. Q. And how are patient fees recorded? Where would that line item fall? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Patient fees show up in the financial statements under patient services revenue. Each patient fees also have they also get coded to their department and program.

	Page 229		Page 231
1	Prevention Program fees be charged to?	1	Q. And so let's talk about what expenses
2	A. There aren't any fees for the STD	2	that were associated with the program. I understand
3	Prevention Program.	3	there were some changes recently that we'll talk
4	Q. I'm sorry, the \$10 collection fee.	4	about in a moment. Prior to those recent changes
5	A. That would get coded to the to the	5	what expenses were associated with the HIV Prevention
6	health center that it was taken at.	6	Program?
7	Q. So would the health center be the	7	A. Staff time.
8	equivalent of the departments we talked about for	8	Q. I understand there was also rent of a
9	education, there's an education department?	9	building associated with that program?
10	A. Yes, the health centers are.	10	A. Yes, there was rent for the building the
11	Q. Would it receive a program code in	11	staff stayed at, or worked out of.
12	addition to the department code?	12	Q. And a van or RV; is that correct?
13	A. When you say "it", what do you mean?	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. We're talking now still about the \$10	14	Q. What other expenses associated with that
15	collection fee.	15	program?
16	A. A fee like that would not have a program	16	A. Testing supplies.
17	code, that would just be a patient services revenue.	17	Q. And how would those expenses be
18	Q. Again, tied to the specific health	18	recorded?
19	center where it was collected?	19	A. Those would also receive a program code
20	A. Yes.	20	and be coded to the education department.
21	Q. And I apologize if you already answered	21	Q. With a specific program code for the HIV
22	this, but for staff time spent in connection with the	22	prevention?
23	STD Prevention Program, would that receive a	23	A. Yes.
24	particular department code or program code?	24	Q. And were there any revenues associated
25	A. The staff time associated with the	25	with the HIV Prevention Program?
	Page 230		Page 232
1		1	
1 2	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because	1 2	A. There were the grant payments from the
	program is is not categorized separately. Since		A. There were the grant payments from the State and County.
2	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because	2	A. There were the grant payments from the
2 3	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff.	2 3	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that
2 3 4	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	2 3 4	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this
2 3 4 5	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the	2 3 4 5	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program?
2 3 4 5 6	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the	2 3 4 5 6	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with it from the State.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in. Q. And the HIV Prevention Program would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with it from the State. Q. Okay. And with respect to the HIV	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in. Q. And the HIV Prevention Program would have contributed to the net losses for the education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with it from the State. Q. Okay. And with respect to the HIV Prevention Program are there expenses associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in. Q. And the HIV Prevention Program would have contributed to the net losses for the education department?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with it from the State. Q. Okay. And with respect to the HIV Prevention Program are there expenses associated with that program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in. Q. And the HIV Prevention Program would have contributed to the net losses for the education department? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	program is is not categorized separately. Since there's no revenue we don't track the expense because there is no expense for it either besides the staff. Q. So there's no expense, no revenue, it's essentially a wash, is that fair? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's provided for the benefit of patients. And we get the supplies and the medications from the State. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Right. I understand, and so I'm focused just specifically on the financial documents and how these things are maintained from a financial accounting standpoint. So is it your testimony then that with respect to the STD Prevention Program there are no expenses that would be recorded and no revenues that would be recorded? A. Yeah, there's no money associated with it from the State. Q. Okay. And with respect to the HIV Prevention Program are there expenses associated with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There were the grant payments from the State and County. Q. Anything apart from the grant money that came in, any other revenues associated with this program? A. I believe there was funding from another smaller agency to cover Hepatitis-C testing for that program. Q. Do you know what agency that would have been? A. I cannot recall the name of it right now. Q. And my understanding is that the expenses associated with the HIV Prevention Program are also higher than the amount of money that came in through the grant fund; is that correct? A. It's correct that the education department as a whole has higher expenses than grant funds coming in. Q. And the HIV Prevention Program would have contributed to the net losses for the education department?



multiple program codes? A. I believe there's only one program code

related to the surgery center, or would there be

Q. And was there just one program code

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

2.4

25

code.

in use right now.

Q. And what is that program code?

A. The program codes are just a three string digit, and I don't know many of them off the top of my head.

Q. And so a patient who comes in and receives abortion services would be coded with the

O. And I want to talk a little bit about the overall fee structure. It's my understanding that outside of some of the programs we have talked

23

24

,	Page 237		Page 239
1	about where patients may receive free testing,	1	the same amount?
2	typically they are charged under a fee structure; is	2	A. Do you mean every patient would receive
3	that correct?	3	an annual exam and pay the same amount?
4	A. Patients have patients pay for the	4	Q. Right.
5	services they receive, which comes from a fee	5	A. That's correct.
6	schedule.	6	Q. And same question with respect to
7	Q. And can you describe to me how that fee	7	someone who comes in and receives an STD screening
8	schedule works?	8	outside of the scope of the STD Prevention Program
9	A. It's set up by service received or	9	we've talked about.
10	service provided.	10	Would all patients receiving that STD
11	Q. And so would all patients receiving	11	screening pay the same amount for that charge?
12	particular services pay the same amount?	12	A. All self-pay patients?
13	A. No, because patients have different	13	Q. Yes.
14	payers and different deductibles and different	14	A. Yes.
15	co-pays.	15	Q. And is there a PPSWO set fee structure
16	Q. So let's start first with a self-pay,	16	for clients who have insurance, or would that all be
17	someone who does not have insurance. How would that	17	determined through a contract with the insurance?
18	patient be charged for services?	18	A. That's all determined through the
19	A. They would pay a cash price.	19	contracts with insurance companies.
20	Q. And how is that cash price determined?	20	Q. And so these fees that would come into
21	A. From the fee schedule.	21	PPSWO related to these services, would those be
22	Q. And is that fee schedule set forth in a	22	recorded in the same manner as the fees you talked
23	document somewhere or	23	about earlier?
24	A. I know it's uploaded into our EHR, which	24	A. Which fees do you mean?
25	is our electronic health record system.	25	Q. That was a horrible question, I
	Page 238		Page 240
1	Q. Is that something we could	1	Page 240 apologize.
2	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct	2	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for
2	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure	2	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention
2 3 4	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't	2 3 4	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and
2 3 4 5	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here?	2 3 4 5	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's	2 3 4 5 6	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I	2 3 4 5 6 7	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of the testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be. Q. But it would be given a particular code
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of the testimony. MR. SCHOENFELD: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be. Q. But it would be given a particular code that would help you identify that that was related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of the testimony. MR. SCHOENFELD: Sure. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be. Q. But it would be given a particular code that would help you identify that that was related to STD screening?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of the testimony. MR. SCHOENFELD: Sure. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So we have been talking about so far a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be. Q. But it would be given a particular code that would help you identify that that was related to STD screening? A. That would be that would most likely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that something we could MS. RICHARDSON: I'm going to direct this question to counsel. Is that fee structure something that we could be provided with so we don't have to go through each item individually here? MR. SCHOENFELD: I'm not sure it's something you have requested previously. I understand you to be making the request now. I'd have to talk with my colleagues and client about whether we can provide that. MS. RICHARDSON: I do believe it's included within the scope of the request that we have made previously, but I am making that request again and hopefully with the goal of not spending a ton of the witness' time here to go through those. MR. SCHOENFELD: I mean, I obviously can't give you an answer right now, but I'll MS. RICHARDSON: Maybe we can talk about that during a break to see if we can shorten some of the testimony. MR. SCHOENFELD: Sure. By Ms. Richardson:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	apologize. So let's talk about STD screening for example, outside of the context of the STD Prevention Program. So a patient comes in, requests and receives STD screening. We'll talk about a self-pay patient first. The amount that the client pays PPSWO for those services, how is that recorded? A. That's recorded in the health care record system, and then each month at the close it's given its department program code, and entered into the general ledger system. Q. And would the department code again be the location? A. Yes. Q. And what would the program code be, for example, in the case of STD screenings outside of the STD Prevention Program? A. I don't know what that specific code would be. Q. But it would be given a particular code that would help you identify that that was related to STD screening?

A. We use reports from the EHR system to 4 4 5 5 create our closing journal entries in the general side. 6 6 ledger system AccuFund. 7 7 Q. And does the report that comes out 8 8 through that system, does it have line items for each 9 9 of the programs? today? 10 A. When you say "programs", what are you --10 A. Yes, I have. Q. So we have talked about these different 11 11 12 12 program codes. Would it give you, for example, total 13 13 revenues related to each of the program codes that 14 14 have been entered? 15 15 A. The EHR doesn't have programs, it's for patient care. The programs more refer to things like 16 16 17 in the education department. In the reports that 17 18 come out of the EHR it's specifying who the payer is 18 19 19 or something like that. 20 20 Q. And so for you as you're going in ready 21 to create, say a financial record, presumably what 21 22 22 you're interested in are the total revenues that 23 23 would have come in through those patients; is that 24 fair? 24 25 A. Which patients are you referring to? 25 Page 242 1 O. So I understand that the electronic 1 2 health records are tied to particular patients in the 2 3 patient records. I'm trying to understand how you 3 4 use that information to create financial records for 4 5 PPSWO. 5 A. We use monthly reports from the EHR that 6 6 7 7 break down the payer type and the department or 8 location where the patient was seen, and then make 8 9 the journal entries based on that. 9 10 So if a patient is seen at our Webster 10 11 Hill center that has a location or department code 11 12 and that feeds -- sorry, let me -- if a patient is 12 13 seen at Western Hills, that shows up in the monthly 13 14 report from the EHR in the totals for the patients 14 15 seen there by payer type. 15 16 16 And then that report is entered into 17 AccuFund, and that's how we would create the revenues 17 18 for -- not create, but record the revenues for that 18 19 19 20 Q. Thank you. That's helpful. I 20 21 appreciate that clarification. 21 22 (Recess taken.) 22 23 23 By Ms. Richardson: 24 Q. Mr. Bower, I'm going to hand you what we 24 25 have marked as Exhibit 2 to this deposition, and I'll 25

Page 241

1

2

3

1

2

3

A. Yes.

Q. How do the electronic health records

feed into or relate to your financial records?

give you a moment to take a look at it. Have you seen that document before? THE WITNESS: Do I keep this one. MR. SCHOENFELD: Just put it to the THE WITNESS: Yes. By Ms. Richardson:

- Q. And have you seen this document prior to
- Q. Do you understand these to be the responses that PPSWO provided to interrogatories that we sent in connection with this litigation?
- A. Yes, I do. Q. Were you involved in the preparation of these responses?
- A. Yes, I was. Q. What was your role?
- A. I helped answer any questions put forth to me by our counsel.

MS. RICHARDSON: And I'm going to just take a moment and put on the record the agreement that we just reached on the break, that counsel will provide us Bates numbers for the audited financial statements for the five most recent fiscal years.

Page 244

And what I'd like to do is just go through a couple of the interrogatories related to the finances and find out whether information would be included in those audited financial statements or in any other document that PPSWO maintains. By Ms. Richardson:

- O. And so I'll direct your attention to Interrogatory No. 8 on Page 12.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. And this asks for each fiscal year 2010 through 2015 state PPSWO's total revenues. Is that information that would be included in those audited financial statements?
 - A. Yes, that would be included.
 - Q. And then with respect to Interrogatory No. 9, that asks to state the percentage of PPSWO's total revenues attributable to each of the programs identified in Revised Code 3701.034.

Is that information that PPSWO would maintain in any financial record?

- A. Not as a percentage.
- Q. How would it record that information if not as a percentage?
- A. We would record it as revenue from the grant, and then we would also have our total revenue

Page 245 Page 247 1 1 somewhere else as part of the financial statement. Q. And is that set forth in the particular 2 2 Q. And where would revenues from the grant grants from ODH? In other words, who decides what 3 be maintained? 3 can be charged to the grant? 4 A. When the grant is applied for, a grant A. When you say "maintained", what do you 4 5 5 budget is proposed and approved -- or I guess not mean? 6 6 Q. Recorded. What document would provide approve -- by ODH, and then we are able to bill --7 7 that information? bill ODH for expenses associated with those grants 8 8 and we have to provide documentation to ODH for those A. The audited financials, I believe, have 9 9 a footnote related to it. expenses. 10 Q. So the audited financial statements that 10 Q. And is there anywhere that you could 11 look to see the actual expenses associated with any 11 counsel has represented have been provided and that 12 12 they are going to provide Bates numbers for would of these programs? 13 13 A. There is no place that I could find the include a breakdown of revenues related to each of 14 expenses associated with a specific program that are 14 the programs? 15 15 not chargeable to that program. That only shows up MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: I am not sure about some 16 in the full department's income statement. 17 of the older audits, but in the most recent year, 17 Q. And so it would just show the total 18 18 expenses related to the department? 19 19 A. Yes, that's correct. By Ms. Richardson: 20 20 Q. Thank you. And so then we'll move to Q. What about the next item listed here, 21 Interrogatory No. 10, which asked for each fiscal 21 net income or losses attributable to each of the 22 22 year 2010 to 2015, describe the annual revenues, services that you claim has been, is, or will be 23 impacted by Section 3701.034? 2.3 expenses and net income or losses attributable to 24 each of the services you claim has been, is, or will 24 A. That would be -- the net income would be 25 be impacted by Section 3701.034. Did I read that 25 iust the -- net income is defined as revenue minus Page 246 Page 248 1 correctly? 1 expenses; net loss is the same thing. 2 2 A. Yes. Again, those -- the -- the expenses that 3 3 O. And is that information that PPSWO would we're unable to charge to the grant we do not record 4 record in any financial document? 4 for a specific grant, so that would just be -- that 5 A. The annual revenues and expenses would 5 would show up as just part of the financial 6 6 show up on -- or are recorded in our general ledger statement. 7 7 and show up on the audited -- well, the revenues show Q. It would be the overall operating losses 8 8 up in the previously discussed audited financials, or net losses for the program, is that fair? 9 9 and the expenses show up in aggregate on those A. No, for the department. 10 Q. The department. Thank you. And that 10 Q. Is there anywhere that PPSWO would 11 11 number would be included in the audited financial 12 maintain a breakdown of expenses related to the 12 statements? 13 13 A. I believe that number is broken out in particular programs? each of the audited financial statements. Some of 14 14 A. In the general ledger system. 15 Q. Is that a document that could be printed 15 the older ones I'm not entirely sure it is. 16 16 Q. And then if we turn to Interrogatory No. and provided? 17 17 A. The general ledger system generates 11, it asks to state the percentage of your total 18 reports that you can look at on the screen. They are 18 revenues for each fiscal year from 2010 to 2015 19 exportable, but they are not a document that's ready. 19 received by, on behalf of, or related to patients 20 Q. But if you took a look at that screen 20 receiving abortion services. Is that a number that 21 21 shot or on the screen it would give you a breakdown you would record in a financial document of PPSWO? 22 22 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. of the expenses related to the programs that we have 23 23 talked about? THE WITNESS: Not as a percentage.

Q. And is there a place where you would

24

25

By Ms. Richardson:

2.4

25

A. It would give you a breakdown of the

expenses that we are allowed to charge to the grants.

,	Page 249		Page 251
1	record the overall revenues attributed to abortion	1	you're ready.
2	services?	2	A. Can I pull the staple out?
3	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	3	Q. Sure.
4	THE WITNESS: Sorry, say that one more	4	A. Okay.
5	time.	5	Q. Have you seen this document before
6	By Ms. Richardson:	6	today?
7	Q. Sure. You said not as a percentage.	7	A. My name is on it. I don't recall seeing
8	What do you mean by that?	8	it before today.
9	A. We would just record the actual dollars	9	Q. And if we look at the front page which
10	for abortion services.	10	is identified by the number down at the bottom
11	Q. And where would that number appear?	11	PP0H 0023946?
12	A. That number would also show up in I'd	12	A. Yes.
13	have to look at the financial statements broken out	13	Q. At the top of this page it looks like it
14	from other patient services or not, but it has its	14	is an e-mail to you from Jerry Lawson; is that
15	own department program code, so it would show up on	15	correct?
16	system reports as specific to the abortion department	16	A. Yes.
17	or surgery department.	17	Q. And it says, "See questions below. Who
18	Q. And you believe that information is in	18	should be providing the answers," and it lists some
19	the audited financial statements?	19	individuals as possibilities.
20	MR. SCHOENFELD: I object to this whole	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	line of questioning as irrelevant to the case as set	21	Q. Do you know whether there was an answer
22	forth in the interrogatory responses.	22	provided to that question?
23	By Ms. Richardson:	23	A. I do not know if there was an answer
24	Q. And you can answer.	24	provided to this question.
25	A. Sorry, I forgot the question now.	25	Q. And if you look at the subject line it
	Page 250		Page 252
1	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the	1	Page 252 says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal
2	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be	2	
	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements?	2 3	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited	2 3 4	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail
2 3 4 5	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements.	2 3 4 5	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called	2 3 4 5 6	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document?	2 3 4 5 6 7	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in other financial statements that PPSWO maintains?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in other financial statements that PPSWO maintains? A. Yes. Other financial records.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in other financial statements that PPSWO maintains? A. Yes. Other financial records. Q. You can set Exhibit 2 I think we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in other financial statements that PPSWO maintains? A. Yes. Other financial records. Q. You can set Exhibit 2 I think we were just looking at, you can set that aside and I'll ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall. By Ms. Richardson: Q. Sitting here today do you know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sure. I was asking you whether the total revenues related to abortion services would be included in the audited financial statements? A. They would be included in the audited financial statements. Q. And what would that line item be called in that financial document? A. They may not have their own line item, they could be included in patient services revenue, but they are recorded separately. The categorization for audited financial statements can vary sometimes based on the needs of the users. Q. And so if so would I be able to identify specifically the amount of revenues attributable to abortion services by looking at the financial statements in the audited financial report? A. I would have to look at the audited financial reports to answer. Q. But if they are not there, they are in other financial statements that PPSWO maintains? A. Yes. Other financial records. Q. You can set Exhibit 2 I think we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says, "Questions on PPSWO's participation in Federal Programs"; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you turn to the original e-mail in the e-mail chain which is forwarded a couple of times in this document, is it your understanding that this sets forth a number of questions related to potential impact well, let me ask you, do you have an understanding as to what those questions relate to? A. I have an understanding of what some of the questions relate to. I'd have to think about some of them. Q. And what's your understanding A. That they relate to our effective the effect on different our Planned Parenthood affiliate from the defunding in 3701. Q. And do you know whether answers were ever provided to these questions? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: I can't recall. By Ms. Richardson:

Page 253 Page 255 1 1 A. Yes. questions. 2 2 O. Which ones? Q. What other analyses did you conduct? 3 A. B1. 3 A. We looked at the cost for the grants. Q. And what did you determine? Q. It looks like there are two Bs here, one 4 4 5 5 A. That the cost for the grants is the cost under --6 6 for the education department in general. A. Specifically to IPP. 7 7 Q. What do you mean by that? 8 A. The education department has expenses 9 and those are the costs to have the grants. 10 Q. Did you conduct any analysis of the 11 overall net results of losing those revenues but also 12 losing those costs? 13 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Q. Do you also know the answer to the next 13 14 THE WITNESS: Since we hadn't determined 14 question provided -- the next question under that 15 15 a final plan we don't know what the actual net would section? 16 A. No. I don't. 16 17 Q. Any other questions that you know the 17 By Ms. Richardson: 18 answers to sitting here today? 18 Q. Do you have an estimate? 19 19 A. No, because the plan is still in flux. A. No. 20 20 Q. Have you conducted or been involved in Q. What plan are you referring to? A. What the education department would look 21 21 any overall financial analyses of the impact of the 22 like in an unfunded environment. 22 law that's challenged in this case? A. Yes. 23 23 O. And you testified earlier that the costs 24 Q. What analyses have you conducted? 24 associated with the programs at least in the 25 A. What the revenue loss would be. 25 education department exceeded any revenues that came Page 254 Page 256 1 Q. And what did you determine as a result 1 in through the grants, correct? 2 2 of that analysis? A. Yes. A. That we would lose all of the grant 3 3 Q. And so losing the expenses associated 4 funding through the State. 4 with those programs would more than offset any loss 5 Q. And did you also conduct an analysis of 5 in revenue, correct? 6 what savings would result from not operating those 6 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 7 7 THE WITNESS: I'm thinking. Again, not programs? 8 8 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. necessarily because we don't know the final plan for 9 THE WITNESS: I need to discuss with 9 the education department. By Ms. Richardson: 10 counsel about privileged information. 10 11 MS. RICHARDSON: You can consult with 11 Q. But looking just specifically at those 12 counsel to determine if it's privileged. 12 programs, the net impact would be a lessening of the 13 MR. SCHOENFELD: Sure, let's step 13 operating losses for the education department, 14 14 outside. correct? 15 (Recess taken.) 15 MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. 16 16 THE WITNESS: No, because we don't know By Ms. Richardson: what the programs would look like or what the 17 Q. So, Mr. Bower, before the break I had 17 18 asked you what financial analyses you had done to 18 education department would look like absent State 19 determine the impact on PPSWO of the law that's being 19 funding. 20 challenged in case financially. And do you have an 20 By Ms. Richardson: 21 21 answer for that question? Q. So what could possibly turn that into --22 A. Yeah, we looked at the revenue losses 22 what other things could impact that analysis that you 23 23 from the grants. would need to know in the final plan? 24 Q. Did you conduct any other financial 2.4 A. The staff of the education department, 25 analyses? 25 how it would exist going forward.

	Page 257		Page 259
1	Q. And so are there are there	1	MS. RICHARDSON: If we can take just a
2	discussions of adding staff members, is that what you	2	quick break, I think I am close to being done.
3	mean, or	3	(Recess taken.)
4	A. There's discussions of how the education	4	MS. RICHARDSON: Back on.
5	department will function going forward, not	5	By Ms. Richardson:
6	necessarily adding staff members.	6	Q. So we talked about the BCCP program.
7	Q. Okay. So sitting here today you can't	7	Does the BCCP voucher cover all costs associated with
8	tell me what the net impact would be of not operating	8	the services that a patient would receive?
9	the particular programs under the education	9	A. That's not really how we look at that,
10		10	
	department that we have been discussing; is that	11	the services that we're providing. So that's not
11	correct?	12	really a question I can answer.
12	A. No, because we don't know what the	1	Q. So what is the value of the voucher?
13	education department will look like.	13	A. I don't actually know the specific
14	Q. But you don't disagree that there were	14	reimbursements off the top of my head for BCCP
15	greater expenses associated with those programs than	15	services. It covers a few different things, and I
16	the grants brought in through revenues, correct?	16	don't know what it pays on specific services.
17	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Asked and	17	Q. Do you know whether it covers whether
18	answered.	18	the value is equal to the value, financially
19	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's correct.	19	speaking, of those services?
20	By Ms. Richardson:	20	A. I haven't costed out our services this
21	Q. In the event that the law that's being	21	year on an individual level, so I'm not sure.
22	challenged in this case goes into effect, PPSWO will	22	Q. For the staff members who work in the
23	continue to operate, correct?	23	family planning centers, how are their salaries paid?
24	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.	24	Does that come from a particular account or source?
25	THE WITNESS: I believe so.	25	A. Their salaries are coded to their
	Page 258		Page 260
1		1	
1	By Ms. Richardson:	1 2	department, and it's paid through the payroll system.
2	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today	2	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO
2	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this	2 3	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff
2 3 4	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct?	2 3 4	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers?
2 3 4 5	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate
2 3 4 5 6	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able	2 3 4 5 6	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code.
2 3 4 5 6 7	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical	2 3 4 5 6 7	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings? A. Yes, we would still provide breast and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly presented, which presumes that they would check the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings? A. Yes, we would still provide breast and cervical cancer screenings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly presented, which presumes that they would check the accuracy of the coding between the different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings? A. Yes, we would still provide breast and cervical cancer screenings. Q. And you will still provide abortion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly presented, which presumes that they would check the accuracy of the coding between the different departments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings? A. Yes, we would still provide breast and cervical cancer screenings. Q. And you will still provide abortion services, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly presented, which presumes that they would check the accuracy of the coding between the different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	By Ms. Richardson: Q. There are no plans sitting here today for PPSWO to close its doors in the event that this law takes effect, correct? A. Correct. Q. And PPSWO will still financially be able to provide STD screenings and breast and cervical cancer screenings going forward if this law takes effect, correct? A. We would not be able to provide screenings for patients who who otherwise qualified for free screenings. We will not be able to provide those. Q. But you will still provide STD screenings, correct? A. We will still provide STD screenings. Patients would be charged for them in every case. Q. And you'll still be able to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings? A. Yes, we would still provide breast and cervical cancer screenings. Q. And you will still provide abortion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department, and it's paid through the payroll system. Q. Is any of the grant money that PPSWO receives used to cover the salaries of the staff members that work in the family planning centers? A. No, that would be coded to a separate department and program code. Q. It's my understanding that there are certain financial protocols in place to separate out money or financial information related to abortion services from other services that PPSWO provides; is that correct? A. Yes, that's just the coding system that we previously discussed. Q. Okay. So aside from that coding system is there any other system in place to separate out the financial information related to abortion services from other services? A. We have an annual audit performed to make sure that our financial statements are fairly presented, which presumes that they would check the accuracy of the coding between the different departments.

Page 257

a separate physical account, or would it just be

25

25

services.

	1490 201		1490 200
1	coded differently on the financial statements?	1	separate way because that's part of a health care
2	A. It's coded differently on the financial	2	visit for a patient.
3	statements.		By Ms. Richardson:
4	Q. But it would be maintained in the same		Q. And so for example, if a patient came in
5	general revenue account for PPSWO?		with a BCCP voucher to receive breast and cervical
6	A. No, there's not a general revenue		cancer screenings, and while she was there it's
7	account that exists.		determined that she's pregnant, she receives options
8	Q. Okay. So how would it be maintained	8	counseling including the abortion option, would she
9	together with other revenues that PPSWO receives?	9	receive just one code for that entire visit?
10	A. What do you mean maintained together	10	A. When you say she received one code, what
11	with other revenues?	11	do you mean?
12	Q. So the revenues that come into PPSWO	12	Q. Would all the expenses and revenues and
13	related to abortion services, where are those held?	13	other financial information related to that visit be
14	A. Held? What do you mean "held"?	14	coded with one code?
15	Q. Do they go into a bank account?	15	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
16	A. Yes, they go into a bank account.	16	THE WITNESS: No, because there's
17	Q. And are revenues received from other	17	multiple codes that can go into a visit depending on
18	services also kept in that same bank account?	18	the payer and the center. I don't know that that's
19	A. Before any money can go into the bank	19	ever even happened, a BCCP patient receiving a
20	account it has to be coded to a general ledger	20	pregnancy test.
21	account. But it is in one bank account.	21	By Ms. Richardson:
22	Q. And what about expenses related to the	22	Q. And so if I ask you to assume that it
23	facility, the surgery facility, at which abortion	23	has, and just follow me in my hypothetical, what
24	services are provided, do expenses related to that	24	would be the proper way from a financial standpoint
25	building receive a different code?	25	to code that visit?
25	building receive a different code:	23	to code that visit:
	Page 262		Page 264
1		1	
1 2	A. All the expenses for the surgical center	1 2	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
2	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and	2	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a
2	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code.	2 3	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by
2 3 4	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in	2 3 4	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center.
2 3 4 5	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other	2 3 4 5	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson:
2 3 4 5 6	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program,
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah. Q. It's my understanding that under some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then that voucher would be basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah. Q. It's my understanding that under some circumstances staff or employees at the family	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then that voucher would be basically turned into ODH in exchange for money in return,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah. Q. It's my understanding that under some circumstances staff or employees at the family planning centers would provide abortion or options	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then that voucher would be basically turned into ODH in exchange for money in return, correct, reimbursement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah. Q. It's my understanding that under some circumstances staff or employees at the family planning centers would provide abortion or options counseling to patients. Under those circumstances	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then that voucher would be basically turned into ODH in exchange for money in return, correct, reimbursement? A. I think that that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. All the expenses for the surgical center would receive the surgery center department code and program code. Q. And apart from that coding that goes in from the general ledger, would there be any other protocols or procedures for keeping those expenses separate? A. When expenses or bills come in or staff is paid, someone is reviewing that to ensure that things are coded correctly before it is it's not coded automatically by the system, it's coded by someone who is knowledgeable in coding, so that it ensures that it is that expenses are coded to the proper department. Q. And who would conduct that review of the coding? A. It could be the payables person, the accountant, or myself. Yeah. Q. It's my understanding that under some circumstances staff or employees at the family planning centers would provide abortion or options counseling to patients. Under those circumstances how would that be coded?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would just be a health care visit and we would report the revenue by payer and health center. By Ms. Richardson: Q. So returning again to the BCCP program, it's my understanding that the way that the program works is that an eligible patient would go to the BCCP eligibility center and would receive a referral to a particular service center. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. And so that could mean that they would be referred to PPSWO, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that patient would bring in a voucher for that visit; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then that voucher would be basically turned into ODH in exchange for money in return, correct, reimbursement? A. I think that that's correct. Q. And how would the money that comes in

Page 261

	Page 265		Page 267
1	by health center.	1	A. Well, there's not a surplus because we
2	Q. And would that money then be used to	2	operate at a loss.
3	help provide staff compensation, for example, in the	3	Q. With respect to the BCCP program
4	family planning centers?	4	specifically?
5	A. That money would be fee for service	5	A. With respect to our entire agency.
6	money that would cover the services received by the	6	Q. And so do you track to determine whether
7	patient.	7	or not what portion of that loss is attributable to
8	Q. And so what do you mean by that?	8	the BCCP program specifically?
9	A. When a patient receives health care	9	A. No.
10	there's a fee associated with it, so the	10	Q. And so it's possible then that money
11	reimbursement from ODH for the BCCP would be payment	11	that comes in through this voucher is being applied
12	for services provided.	12	to overhead?
13	Q. And so it directly offsets then the	13	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. Asked and
14	costs that would be associated with those services,	14	answered.
15	am I understanding that correctly?	15	
16	A. No, that goes back to the cost	16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I guess I'm
17	calculation by service which we haven't done for last	17	lost here. I'm not understanding the question, I
18	-		guess.
19	year.	18	By Ms. Richardson:
	Q. So how do you know that the money that comes into that voucher isn't used for staff or other	19	Q. So my question is and I think we
20		20	agreed up to the point where we said if there is a
21 22	services unrelated to the particular services that	21	surplus if the amount coming into the voucher
	the patient received?	22	exceeds the cost of the services, there would be a
23	A. Because it can only be related to the	23	surplus that would go to general overhead or
24	services that the patient received because it was	24	operating; is that fair?
25	earned by seeing that patient.	25	A. If there was operating income for a
	Page 266		Page 268
1		1	_
1	Q. And so I apologize, I think I'm just	1	health center in general, it would go to covering the
2	getting confused, because I thought you said you	2	health center's overhead.
3	don't track the particular costs associated with	3	Q. And so clearly, overhead gets paid
4	those services, correct?	4	presumably, right?
5	A. Yes.	5	MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection.
6	Q. So if the value of the voucher exceeds	6	THE WITNESS: When you say "gets paid",
7	the cost of the service, then that would be a surplus	7	what do you mean?
8	that could go towards other things, correct?	8	By Ms. Richardson:
9	A. Yeah, that could go toward if there	9	Q. Does PPSWO pay its rent for these
10	was a surplus, that could go towards overhead.	10	facilities?
11	Q. And so how do you know that that's not	11	A. Rent for a health center is not
12	happening if you're not tracking the cost of the	12	overhead. Overhead is general administrative, it's
13	services?	13	IT support, stuff like that.
14	A. That's how revenue is supposed to work;	14	Q. And presumably you pay for your IT
15	it covers overhead, management in general,	15	support?
16	administration for providing services and support	16	A. Yes.
17	staff for those services. That is what's supposed to	17	Q. And rent, however it's categorized, you
18	happen with revenue.	18	would pay presumably?
19	Q. So the voucher the revenue that comes	19	A. Yes.
20	in through the voucher then would apply towards	20	Q. And staff member compensation?
21	overhead, correct?	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	A. It can if there's enough of it.	22	Q. And all of these other things that you
23	Q. And if you don't track the costs there's	23	have to pay in order to stay in business, presumably
24	no way to know whether there's a surplus or not,	24	those get paid?
25	correct?	25	A. Yes.

	Page 269		Page 271
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. So my question is in part, how do those get paid? Where do those come from? A. Covering overhead is the result of having operating income at a health center. Q. So the health center has an overall income, and you use that income to pay for the various expenses we have talked about; is that fair? A. Yes. Q. What if one health center had an operating income and another one had an operating loss? MR. SCHOENFELD: Objection. THE WITNESS: Then the health center that had an operating loss would be covered by general funds. By Ms. Richardson: Q. And how are those general funds coded or maintained? A. The funds that come in that would cover that would be the when I say "general funds", I mean things like development and other revenue generating departments. Can you restate that somehow? Q. So we started by talking about BCCP, money comes in pursuant to that voucher program.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the court has ordered, and under the existing protective order that the court put in place that three days is the appropriate time, and we'll make any appropriate objections after reviewing the transcript. (Thereupon, the deposition concluded at 5:51 p.m. Signature not waived.)
	Page 270		Page 272
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And I'm just trying to sort of understand the life cycle of that money. Where does it go and how is it recorded? A. So that money would be recorded to its health center, and then expenses for the health center would be paid from that money along with other money that the health center is generating. Anything left would go towards overhead for Planned Parenthood. Q. And so the revenues that come in through that voucher program could contribute to the overall operating revenues for that center, correct? A. Yes. MS. RICHARDSON: I think those are all of the questions that I have subject to any redirect. MR. SCHOENFELD: No, none here. I'll designate the entire transcript confidential until three days after we receive the final version from the Court Reporter, and the designation will stay binding until that point in time and we'll designate in the interim. MS. RICHARDSON: And we would just state for the record we do object to the designation as confidential, but we would agree that that is what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	State of Ohio : SS: County of : We, Jerry Lawson and Lee Bower, do hereby certify that we have read the foregoing transcript of our deposition given on Wednesday, July 6th, 2016; that together with the correction page attached hereto noting changes in form or substance, if any, it is true and correct. Jerry Lawson Lee Bower I do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the deposition of Jerry Lawson and Lee Bower was submitted to the witness for reading and signing; that after they had stated to the undersigned Notary Public that they had read and examined their deposition, they signed the same in my presence on the day of, 2016. Notary Public My commission expires,

,	Pag	ge 273	
1 2	CERTIFICATE State of Ohio :		
3 4	: SS: County of Fairfield : I, Valerie J Grubaugh, Registered Merit		
5	Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, certify that		
6	the within named Jerry Lawson and Lee Bower were by me duly sworn to testify to the whole truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony was taken down by		
7	afterwards transcribed upon a computer; that the		
8	foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony given by said witnesses taken at the time		
9	and place in the foregoing caption specified and completed without adjournment		
11	I certify that I am not a relative, employee, or attorney of any of the parties hereto,		
12 13	or of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties, or financially interested in the action IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set		
14	my hand and affixed my seal of office at Columbus, Ohio, on this 8th day of July, 2016		
15 16 17			
18	Valerie J Grubaugh, Registered Merit Reporter		
19	and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio		
20 21	My commission expires August 16, 2016		
22	,		
24 25			